

# THE UFO REPORT WITH **RON** FROM

# COSMIC NEIGHBORS



*Truth Seekers*



1  
00:00:50,790 --> 00:00:17,230

[Music]

2  
00:01:28,030 --> 00:00:53,510

so

3  
00:02:03,590 --> 00:01:43,000

[Music]

4  
00:02:09,510 --> 00:02:06,310

greetings and salutations

5  
00:02:10,949 --> 00:02:09,520

old friends and new welcome all truth

6  
00:02:13,990 --> 00:02:10,959

seekers

7  
00:02:15,830 --> 00:02:14,000

i am stephen cambion your host and

8  
00:02:17,190 --> 00:02:15,840

tonight we have a very special show for

9  
00:02:19,510 --> 00:02:17,200

you tonight

10  
00:02:22,630 --> 00:02:19,520

tonight my friends we are going to be

11  
00:02:24,470 --> 00:02:22,640

presenting another of our ufo reports

12  
00:02:26,229 --> 00:02:24,480

where we bring in some of the world's

13  
00:02:28,390 --> 00:02:26,239

leading experts

14

00:02:29,990 --> 00:02:28,400

on ufos

15

00:02:32,150 --> 00:02:30,000

and this

16

00:02:34,070 --> 00:02:32,160

you're watching truth seekers my friends

17

00:02:37,030 --> 00:02:34,080

true seekers live we are broadcasting

18

00:02:38,949 --> 00:02:37,040

live on youtube live on facebook and

19

00:02:40,790 --> 00:02:38,959

live on twitch

20

00:02:44,229 --> 00:02:40,800

you are watching truth seekers we're

21

00:02:45,270 --> 00:02:44,239

glad you hear you are here and this my

22

00:02:50,310 --> 00:02:45,280

friends

23

00:03:28,949 --> 00:03:26,229

[Music]

24

00:03:31,110 --> 00:03:28,959

so welcome to truth seekers my friends

25

00:03:32,710 --> 00:03:31,120

uh this is a very special night because

26

00:03:35,910 --> 00:03:32,720

tonight i will be

27

00:03:37,430 --> 00:03:35,920

sharing our virtual stage here

28

00:03:39,830 --> 00:03:37,440

with a new

29

00:03:41,990 --> 00:03:39,840

youtube channel favorite of mine it's

30

00:03:44,229 --> 00:03:42,000

called cosmic neighbors

31

00:03:45,750 --> 00:03:44,239

and we have the person who runs that

32

00:03:48,070 --> 00:03:45,760

channel tonight

33

00:03:50,470 --> 00:03:48,080

a very interesting fellow he has been

34

00:03:53,030 --> 00:03:50,480

investigating ufos for quite some time

35

00:03:55,830 --> 00:03:53,040

now and i can tell he has an intense

36

00:03:59,030 --> 00:03:55,840

interest some would say passion for this

37

00:04:01,030 --> 00:03:59,040

which i certainly can appreciate some

38

00:04:03,030 --> 00:04:01,040

might say he's a little obsessed but

39

00:04:05,750 --> 00:04:03,040

then again so am i

40

00:04:07,270 --> 00:04:05,760

uh and i gotta tell you his youtube

41

00:04:09,750 --> 00:04:07,280

channel cosmic

42

00:04:11,750 --> 00:04:09,760

uh it's it's just a great youtube

43

00:04:14,550 --> 00:04:11,760

channel the link is in the description

44

00:04:16,629 --> 00:04:14,560

it's cosmic neighbors and tonight we're

45

00:04:18,629 --> 00:04:16,639

going to be having a long form interview

46

00:04:21,110 --> 00:04:18,639

but it's really just a conversation

47

00:04:23,830 --> 00:04:21,120

between two fellow content creators

48

00:04:25,749 --> 00:04:23,840

about the strange mysterious and

49

00:04:29,670 --> 00:04:25,759

esoteric subject

50

00:04:31,430 --> 00:04:29,680

and mysterious subject that is ufos

51  
00:04:34,230 --> 00:04:31,440  
without further ado friends let's bring

52  
00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:34,240  
him in here my guest tonight will be

53  
00:04:39,830 --> 00:04:37,280  
from cosmic neighbors ron mason ladies

54  
00:04:41,189 --> 00:04:39,840  
and gentlemen there is ron

55  
00:04:43,909 --> 00:04:41,199  
hey everybody

56  
00:04:45,430 --> 00:04:43,919  
good to see you so stephen

57  
00:04:47,830 --> 00:04:45,440  
i don't even know where to begin but i

58  
00:04:50,469 --> 00:04:47,840  
was we were talking just we got started

59  
00:04:52,230 --> 00:04:50,479  
just before we went live and and i was

60  
00:04:54,469 --> 00:04:52,240  
saying that we could we were going to

61  
00:04:56,710 --> 00:04:54,479  
have a conversation off air right we

62  
00:04:58,710 --> 00:04:56,720  
were just going to talk about ufos and

63  
00:05:00,870 --> 00:04:58,720

our mutual interests but i thought

64

00:05:03,270 --> 00:05:00,880

selfishly why not bring an audience

65

00:05:04,629 --> 00:05:03,280

along with us and we'll do it right on

66

00:05:07,189 --> 00:05:04,639

air here

67

00:05:10,230 --> 00:05:07,199

so i don't know where to begin except i

68

00:05:13,029 --> 00:05:10,240

ask everybody this what what is it what

69

00:05:15,350 --> 00:05:13,039

is it ron mason that got you started

70

00:05:16,310 --> 00:05:15,360

down this crazy rabbit hole

71

00:05:17,670 --> 00:05:16,320

uh

72

00:05:20,550 --> 00:05:17,680

first of all thank you for having me

73

00:05:22,070 --> 00:05:20,560

stephen and hello to everybody out there

74

00:05:23,670 --> 00:05:22,080

um

75

00:05:24,950 --> 00:05:23,680

i was thinking about this earlier today

76

00:05:27,029 --> 00:05:24,960

because i figured you would ask that

77

00:05:28,870 --> 00:05:27,039

question right off the bat right

78

00:05:30,950 --> 00:05:28,880

um

79

00:05:34,310 --> 00:05:30,960

it started with astronomy and i'm not

80

00:05:35,990 --> 00:05:34,320

gonna like draw this out long story but

81

00:05:38,629 --> 00:05:36,000

it started with astronomy when i was

82

00:05:40,520 --> 00:05:38,639

like 10 12 years old i think i wasn't

83

00:05:41,590 --> 00:05:40,530

thinking about ufos anything like that

84

00:05:42,790 --> 00:05:41,600

[Music]

85

00:05:45,749 --> 00:05:42,800

but

86

00:05:48,710 --> 00:05:45,759

my dad told me about ufos probably

87

00:05:50,710 --> 00:05:48,720

around the early 90s and then i it

88

00:05:52,469 --> 00:05:50,720

really clicked in for me like believe it

89

00:05:54,230 --> 00:05:52,479

or not from bill clinton

90

00:05:55,350 --> 00:05:54,240

when bill i was

91

00:05:58,469 --> 00:05:55,360

probably

92

00:06:00,950 --> 00:05:58,479

i don't know maybe 23 years old 24 i

93

00:06:02,790 --> 00:06:00,960

gave away my age yeah but um

94

00:06:04,629 --> 00:06:02,800

that's what really got me going with it

95

00:06:07,350 --> 00:06:04,639

when bill clinton was out there really

96

00:06:09,189 --> 00:06:07,360

trying to find out about ufos and that's

97

00:06:12,070 --> 00:06:09,199

when i know a lot of people don't like

98

00:06:13,110 --> 00:06:12,080

them but that's when dr grier was on the

99

00:06:15,350 --> 00:06:13,120

scene

100

00:06:18,070 --> 00:06:15,360

right around then and

101  
00:06:20,790 --> 00:06:18,080  
that piqued my interest and i switched

102  
00:06:23,029 --> 00:06:20,800  
over from just astronomy

103  
00:06:25,749 --> 00:06:23,039  
and i really started looking into cases

104  
00:06:27,670 --> 00:06:25,759  
i just did it privately you know um it

105  
00:06:28,469 --> 00:06:27,680  
really wasn't there was no youtube back

106  
00:06:30,150 --> 00:06:28,479  
then

107  
00:06:31,590 --> 00:06:30,160  
i don't even think there was my space

108  
00:06:32,469 --> 00:06:31,600  
there or whatever

109  
00:06:35,430 --> 00:06:32,479  
right

110  
00:06:38,309 --> 00:06:35,440  
like that but um that that's basically

111  
00:06:41,749 --> 00:06:38,319  
it it was it wasn't nothing like that i

112  
00:06:44,230 --> 00:06:41,759  
there was i i had i have had sightings

113  
00:06:47,110 --> 00:06:44,240

but from the 2000s and up

114

00:06:49,749 --> 00:06:47,120

nothing happened to me that made me like

115

00:06:51,909 --> 00:06:49,759

it i just was drawn to it especially

116

00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:51,919

like with astronomy it was

117

00:06:56,870 --> 00:06:54,240

my parents weren't pushing me towards it

118

00:06:59,270 --> 00:06:56,880

it was just something i was drawn to and

119

00:07:02,710 --> 00:06:59,280

i did i just been passionate about it my

120

00:07:05,110 --> 00:07:02,720

old adult life you know so yeah i know

121

00:07:07,110 --> 00:07:05,120

it sounds pretty boring but that's

122

00:07:09,430 --> 00:07:07,120

the truth of how it is well we all come

123

00:07:11,110 --> 00:07:09,440

into this thing from a different vein i

124

00:07:13,110 --> 00:07:11,120

like that though that different people

125

00:07:15,350 --> 00:07:13,120

come in from different vantage points or

126

00:07:17,909 --> 00:07:15,360

different experiences that they may have

127

00:07:21,189 --> 00:07:17,919

had or different levels of interest or

128

00:07:22,950 --> 00:07:21,199

why they got hooked on it right

129

00:07:24,230 --> 00:07:22,960

no definitely and let me tell you

130

00:07:25,589 --> 00:07:24,240

something

131

00:07:27,589 --> 00:07:25,599

um

132

00:07:28,469 --> 00:07:27,599

there's a lot going on up there in the

133

00:07:31,189 --> 00:07:28,479

sky

134

00:07:35,189 --> 00:07:31,199

the thing is everybody's looking at

135

00:07:37,189 --> 00:07:35,199

their phones and looking down if you pay

136

00:07:39,029 --> 00:07:37,199

a lot of attention and look up you'll be

137

00:07:41,110 --> 00:07:39,039

so surprised

138

00:07:43,270 --> 00:07:41,120

like what's going on up there in the sky

139

00:07:45,670 --> 00:07:43,280

especially recently i've been

140

00:07:46,950 --> 00:07:45,680

capturing stuff on video that i can't

141

00:07:48,710 --> 00:07:46,960

explain

142

00:07:50,469 --> 00:07:48,720

and it's just strange like i'm seeing

143

00:07:51,909 --> 00:07:50,479

little like

144

00:07:54,309 --> 00:07:51,919

i have this thing

145

00:07:56,150 --> 00:07:54,319

i i know i i jump around stephen so i'm

146

00:08:00,309 --> 00:07:56,160

just letting you know no that's right we

147

00:08:04,390 --> 00:08:01,830

that's you got the right person let me

148

00:08:07,909 --> 00:08:06,150

i also had this thing i used to always

149

00:08:08,790 --> 00:08:07,919

love watching airplanes

150

00:08:11,029 --> 00:08:08,800

and

151

00:08:12,469 --> 00:08:11,039

me too my dad used to take me he used to

152

00:08:14,629 --> 00:08:12,479

take me all the time

153

00:08:17,270 --> 00:08:14,639

i just love watching airplanes i don't

154

00:08:18,950 --> 00:08:17,280

care if they're military commercial i

155

00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:18,960

just i don't know what it is i just love

156

00:08:22,150 --> 00:08:20,160

watching them

157

00:08:24,550 --> 00:08:22,160

well now

158

00:08:26,309 --> 00:08:24,560

i tend to film them once once in a while

159

00:08:27,270 --> 00:08:26,319

especially if i buy a new lens or

160

00:08:29,430 --> 00:08:27,280

something

161

00:08:31,510 --> 00:08:29,440

and i have this interest in those planes

162

00:08:34,469 --> 00:08:31,520

what is it the chemtrails

163

00:08:37,190 --> 00:08:34,479

because something about right over here

164

00:08:38,709 --> 00:08:37,200

every night around 6 p.m or just be

165

00:08:40,709 --> 00:08:38,719

before it gets dark

166

00:08:42,149 --> 00:08:40,719

they're out in trolls right with their

167

00:08:44,389 --> 00:08:42,159

trails

168

00:08:46,550 --> 00:08:44,399

and the last few times that i've been

169

00:08:50,470 --> 00:08:46,560

filming them and those planes are like

170

00:08:51,590 --> 00:08:50,480

30 40 000 feet up they're way up there

171

00:08:54,630 --> 00:08:51,600

when i

172

00:08:56,230 --> 00:08:54,640

put dump the data on my drive

173

00:08:58,230 --> 00:08:56,240

i've been noticing

174

00:08:59,829 --> 00:08:58,240

these little dots

175

00:09:02,790 --> 00:08:59,839

way above them

176

00:09:04,790 --> 00:09:02,800

like coming out of a top cloud like but

177

00:09:06,070 --> 00:09:04,800

the thing is because i didn't see them

178

00:09:08,470 --> 00:09:06,080

at the moment

179

00:09:10,630 --> 00:09:08,480

all i get is this me going by it but

180

00:09:13,110 --> 00:09:10,640

it's there sometimes the camera catches

181

00:09:15,910 --> 00:09:13,120

things that your eye misses exactly and

182

00:09:18,630 --> 00:09:15,920

i try to zoom in as best i can but

183

00:09:21,190 --> 00:09:18,640

there's a lot going on up there you know

184

00:09:22,949 --> 00:09:21,200

yeah i i have a cabin in pennsylvania

185

00:09:24,949 --> 00:09:22,959

that's at the highest elevation of the

186

00:09:27,350 --> 00:09:24,959

state it's in the mountains it's way in

187

00:09:29,350 --> 00:09:27,360

the mountains and uh it's interesting

188

00:09:31,750 --> 00:09:29,360

filming stuff there because

189

00:09:34,630 --> 00:09:31,760

you don't it's just the elevation is so

190

00:09:36,949 --> 00:09:34,640

high that you could see like the iss and

191

00:09:39,190 --> 00:09:36,959

some satellites with the bare naked eye

192

00:09:41,350 --> 00:09:39,200

without even binoculars you could see

193

00:09:43,829 --> 00:09:41,360

some things but there's a lot of strange

194

00:09:46,070 --> 00:09:43,839

sightings there because of the elevation

195

00:09:47,990 --> 00:09:46,080

i write a lot of it off to satellites

196

00:09:49,670 --> 00:09:48,000

and other things but there's things

197

00:09:51,030 --> 00:09:49,680

there that i can't explain and i've been

198

00:09:53,269 --> 00:09:51,040

filming some things but i've been

199

00:09:54,550 --> 00:09:53,279

hesitant about sharing that because i

200

00:09:57,030 --> 00:09:54,560

don't want to be one of those guys

201  
00:09:58,790 --> 00:09:57,040  
that's not sure and just says look it's

202  
00:10:01,269 --> 00:09:58,800  
a uap

203  
00:10:03,269 --> 00:10:01,279  
you know exactly

204  
00:10:04,790 --> 00:10:03,279  
and it's a lot of van liners coming in

205  
00:10:06,790 --> 00:10:04,800  
for landings or something like that

206  
00:10:09,030 --> 00:10:06,800  
there's a there's a there's an airport

207  
00:10:10,949 --> 00:10:09,040  
of pocono a small pocono airport that's

208  
00:10:13,190 --> 00:10:10,959  
mostly private planes

209  
00:10:16,310 --> 00:10:13,200  
not big commercial planes that's about

210  
00:10:17,829 --> 00:10:16,320  
10 miles 20 miles from the cabin so i i

211  
00:10:19,910 --> 00:10:17,839  
think a lot of it is that but there are

212  
00:10:21,829 --> 00:10:19,920  
some strange orbs and lights in the sky

213  
00:10:23,910 --> 00:10:21,839

that i've been seeing especially in

214

00:10:25,430 --> 00:10:23,920

certain hot spots and you know people

215

00:10:27,910 --> 00:10:25,440

know i'm into that some of my neighbors

216

00:10:29,030 --> 00:10:27,920

found out what i do on the show so

217

00:10:31,509 --> 00:10:29,040

people just

218

00:10:34,389 --> 00:10:31,519

you know call me or email me and say hey

219

00:10:36,710 --> 00:10:34,399

i'm near your cabin and send me pictures

220

00:10:38,630 --> 00:10:36,720

yeah and you so you're very close to an

221

00:10:39,509 --> 00:10:38,640

airport as well right

222

00:10:44,310 --> 00:10:39,519

i'm

223

00:10:46,230 --> 00:10:44,320

laguardia or airport oh that's a busy

224

00:10:48,310 --> 00:10:46,240

airport

225

00:10:51,110 --> 00:10:48,320

i have laguardia behind me and in front

226

00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:51,120

of me i have john f kennedy oh geez so

227

00:10:54,949 --> 00:10:52,880

yeah you got lots of lights in the sky

228

00:10:56,630 --> 00:10:54,959

you gotta be careful to separate those

229

00:10:59,030 --> 00:10:56,640

right yeah but oh yeah definitely but

230

00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:59,040

let me tell you something um

231

00:11:02,630 --> 00:11:00,720

there was something i don't know i had

232

00:11:05,430 --> 00:11:02,640

sent you something about google drive

233

00:11:06,630 --> 00:11:05,440

there was a video i uploaded recently

234

00:11:10,069 --> 00:11:06,640

and

235

00:11:10,949 --> 00:11:10,079

it was it was kidding in my title i

236

00:11:13,350 --> 00:11:10,959

wrote

237

00:11:15,670 --> 00:11:13,360

is it a ufo with a question mark

238

00:11:17,030 --> 00:11:15,680

originally i put is it a spaceship or

239

00:11:19,670 --> 00:11:17,040

something like that

240

00:11:22,310 --> 00:11:19,680

but i make sure there's a question mark

241

00:11:23,430 --> 00:11:22,320

there i'm asking i'm not saying look a

242

00:11:25,670 --> 00:11:23,440

spaceship

243

00:11:26,790 --> 00:11:25,680

because what happened was

244

00:11:29,269 --> 00:11:26,800

um

245

00:11:31,430 --> 00:11:29,279

and you know here in i'm in queens new

246

00:11:33,030 --> 00:11:31,440

york and no matter what that's still

247

00:11:34,069 --> 00:11:33,040

considered new york city the five

248

00:11:36,389 --> 00:11:34,079

boroughs

249

00:11:38,310 --> 00:11:36,399

this is a border nine you know what i

250

00:11:41,110 --> 00:11:38,320

mean so i don't care if it was a

251

00:11:42,630 --> 00:11:41,120

blackout i'll still get glare from the

252

00:11:43,430 --> 00:11:42,640

pollution or something i don't know

253

00:11:45,670 --> 00:11:43,440

right

254

00:11:51,190 --> 00:11:49,190

uh i i just lost my train of thought

255

00:11:52,710 --> 00:11:51,200

oh you're talking about light pollution

256

00:11:54,470 --> 00:11:52,720

and this video that you took that you

257

00:11:56,230 --> 00:11:54,480

called oh yeah yeah thank you thank you

258

00:11:58,150 --> 00:11:56,240

so much that's right

259

00:12:00,230 --> 00:11:58,160

off the rails man i'm telling you i'll

260

00:12:02,150 --> 00:12:00,240

pull you back it's okay relax and listen

261

00:12:04,150 --> 00:12:02,160

relax we're just two friends having a

262

00:12:05,509 --> 00:12:04,160

conversation you you got it you're new

263

00:12:06,629 --> 00:12:05,519

friends right

264

00:12:09,030 --> 00:12:06,639

yeah so

265

00:12:12,870 --> 00:12:09,040

i made this video because what happened

266

00:12:13,910 --> 00:12:12,880

was uh i'm i'm a late night person if

267

00:12:16,470 --> 00:12:13,920

almonds

268

00:12:18,790 --> 00:12:16,480

if i'm in bed by midnight that cycle

269

00:12:21,269 --> 00:12:18,800

real early night all right

270

00:12:22,470 --> 00:12:21,279

so but usually i'll turn in maybe

271

00:12:25,269 --> 00:12:22,480

tuition

272

00:12:28,470 --> 00:12:25,279

so this one night i also have another

273

00:12:30,470 --> 00:12:28,480

habit of i check the skies like i don't

274

00:12:33,350 --> 00:12:30,480

know out the bathroom window just before

275

00:12:35,590 --> 00:12:33,360

i'm going to bed and i look out

276

00:12:38,870 --> 00:12:35,600

and i see these

277

00:12:41,030 --> 00:12:38,880

like this sparkling way up there

278

00:12:43,990 --> 00:12:41,040

and right away i come and check the

279

00:12:46,629 --> 00:12:44,000

weather it says zero cloud cover in new

280

00:12:47,750 --> 00:12:46,639

york that's rare zero cloud cover

281

00:12:49,509 --> 00:12:47,760

anyway

282

00:12:52,470 --> 00:12:49,519

the moon is not coming up until just

283

00:12:54,870 --> 00:12:52,480

before 7 a.m so that's another rarity

284

00:12:56,150 --> 00:12:54,880

like having zero clouds total clear

285

00:12:58,550 --> 00:12:56,160

skies

286

00:13:00,710 --> 00:12:58,560

uh and even though it's new york city i

287

00:13:03,269 --> 00:13:00,720

said i just ran out there i grabbed my

288

00:13:05,269 --> 00:13:03,279

tripod and as i'm getting to go into my

289

00:13:07,590 --> 00:13:05,279

backyard i see

290

00:13:09,110 --> 00:13:07,600

the other squawk is jupiter and i'm

291

00:13:11,030 --> 00:13:09,120

taking photos of that you can see all

292

00:13:13,750 --> 00:13:11,040

the moons and everything

293

00:13:15,590 --> 00:13:13,760

so i decide you know what because i told

294

00:13:16,949 --> 00:13:15,600

you about my memory as i'm coming back

295

00:13:18,829 --> 00:13:16,959

in i said oh wait i came out here to

296

00:13:21,590 --> 00:13:18,839

follow this other thing the

297

00:13:23,110 --> 00:13:21,600

um the seven sisters the pleiades i

298

00:13:25,509 --> 00:13:23,120

thought it was what did i get this

299

00:13:28,470 --> 00:13:25,519

camera out here for again exactly

300

00:13:31,030 --> 00:13:28,480

exactly yeah yeah so so so i plant it

301  
00:13:33,350 --> 00:13:31,040  
and i s and i'm like i can't find the

302  
00:13:35,509 --> 00:13:33,360  
sparkling anymore because and i didn't

303  
00:13:36,710 --> 00:13:35,519  
even pull out the app like to see where

304  
00:13:38,870 --> 00:13:36,720  
it is but

305  
00:13:41,350 --> 00:13:38,880  
i did see the blue tinted star up there

306  
00:13:43,269 --> 00:13:41,360  
so i just started taking photos of it

307  
00:13:45,670 --> 00:13:43,279  
and i saw taking a little video but the

308  
00:13:46,790 --> 00:13:45,680  
mosquitoes see me as an all-you-can-eat

309  
00:13:49,910 --> 00:13:46,800  
buffet

310  
00:13:52,069 --> 00:13:49,920  
so i just like i hightailed it in but i

311  
00:13:55,350 --> 00:13:52,079  
got a bunch of photos

312  
00:13:56,790 --> 00:13:55,360  
i zoomed in on these things um about 2

313  
00:13:59,189 --> 00:13:56,800

30 in the morning because i it was a

314

00:14:00,949 --> 00:13:59,199

quick shoot it wasn't a planned shoot

315

00:14:02,870 --> 00:14:00,959

and i got to tell you i don't know what

316

00:14:04,629 --> 00:14:02,880

you think about it i i don't know if you

317

00:14:06,790 --> 00:14:04,639

even seen it i sent you a link to the

318

00:14:08,550 --> 00:14:06,800

google yes i did yeah i thought it was

319

00:14:11,350 --> 00:14:08,560

interesting i thought it was interesting

320

00:14:14,710 --> 00:14:11,360

and hard to explain of all what's in

321

00:14:17,110 --> 00:14:14,720

there exactly because i don't know if

322

00:14:19,430 --> 00:14:17,120

it's it could be a satellite

323

00:14:21,269 --> 00:14:19,440

or it could be space junk

324

00:14:22,870 --> 00:14:21,279

it could be an aberration from cameras

325

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:22,880

but the only thing about with the camera

326

00:14:25,829 --> 00:14:24,959

thing would focus in it was on a tripod

327

00:14:28,310 --> 00:14:25,839

and

328

00:14:30,470 --> 00:14:28,320

i have all the 20 something raw photos

329

00:14:33,509 --> 00:14:30,480

that i uploaded also to google drive for

330

00:14:35,189 --> 00:14:33,519

people i left it publix because usually

331

00:14:36,790 --> 00:14:35,199

everybody says you're editing something

332

00:14:38,629 --> 00:14:36,800

or doing something so i just dumped the

333

00:14:39,430 --> 00:14:38,639

raw files up there

334

00:14:43,670 --> 00:14:39,440

and

335

00:14:45,430 --> 00:14:43,680

say like oh it's because of the camera

336

00:14:47,590 --> 00:14:45,440

focus but i took over 20 something

337

00:14:50,069 --> 00:14:47,600

pictures individually i wasn't using an

338

00:14:52,550 --> 00:14:50,079

intervalometer or nothing like that

339

00:14:54,790 --> 00:14:52,560

and they all look the same and

340

00:14:56,870 --> 00:14:54,800

i don't know it just didn't come off as

341

00:14:59,430 --> 00:14:56,880

a star or a planet to me right off the

342

00:15:01,910 --> 00:14:59,440

but i just don't know what that thing is

343

00:15:03,910 --> 00:15:01,920

but strangely enough

344

00:15:06,550 --> 00:15:03,920

when i posted it

345

00:15:07,829 --> 00:15:06,560

everybody's always like they get excited

346

00:15:11,269 --> 00:15:07,839

when

347

00:15:13,189 --> 00:15:11,279

somebody like uh stephen

348

00:15:15,750 --> 00:15:13,199

corvell posters

349

00:15:18,150 --> 00:15:15,760

post videos of two lights that the

350

00:15:20,550 --> 00:15:18,160

pixels are bigger than the lights

351

00:15:22,230 --> 00:15:20,560

they get all excited over that but then

352

00:15:23,670 --> 00:15:22,240

i post this where i'm thinking that

353

00:15:25,430 --> 00:15:23,680

somebody's gonna say oh let me take a

354

00:15:26,470 --> 00:15:25,440

look at the pictures see if i could do

355

00:15:28,389 --> 00:15:26,480

something and

356

00:15:30,949 --> 00:15:28,399

maybe sharpen them up and we could find

357

00:15:32,150 --> 00:15:30,959

out dismissed it out right like it was a

358

00:15:34,150 --> 00:15:32,160

joke

359

00:15:35,350 --> 00:15:34,160

yeah yeah i was shocked i just want to

360

00:15:37,749 --> 00:15:35,360

mention that

361

00:15:39,269 --> 00:15:37,759

listen guys i i do see there's uh we

362

00:15:41,269 --> 00:15:39,279

have welcome to the show with kind and

363

00:15:42,949 --> 00:15:41,279

generous 99

364

00:15:45,030 --> 00:15:42,959

i don't know that's yeah that's still

365

00:15:46,470 --> 00:15:45,040

sense super sticker two of them so thank

366

00:15:48,470 --> 00:15:46,480

you for your kindness your generosity

367

00:15:50,310 --> 00:15:48,480

and support we're going to read those

368

00:15:52,470 --> 00:15:50,320

a little bit later in the show today but

369

00:15:53,670 --> 00:15:52,480

i will read and recognize every single

370

00:15:55,430 --> 00:15:53,680

person for their kindness their

371

00:15:57,189 --> 00:15:55,440

generosity and their support is much

372

00:15:59,509 --> 00:15:57,199

much appreciated but i don't want to

373

00:16:01,030 --> 00:15:59,519

interrupt our talk every few minutes to

374

00:16:01,990 --> 00:16:01,040

uh to read them so we're going to read

375

00:16:03,829 --> 00:16:02,000

them

376

00:16:05,509 --> 00:16:03,839

sort of towards the end of the show but

377

00:16:07,350 --> 00:16:05,519

you guys know i will read every single

378

00:16:08,389 --> 00:16:07,360

one of those super chats and praise the

379

00:16:09,430 --> 00:16:08,399

cash

380

00:16:13,990 --> 00:16:09,440

so

381

00:16:15,910 --> 00:16:14,000

corbell and others it's just like it's

382

00:16:18,389 --> 00:16:15,920

it's reached a point of ridiculousness

383

00:16:21,430 --> 00:16:18,399

where they like everything is a ufo and

384

00:16:21,829 --> 00:16:21,440

that i have some problems

385

00:16:23,590 --> 00:16:21,839

you with

386

00:16:25,829 --> 00:16:23,600

to differentiate and i want to mention

387

00:16:28,389 --> 00:16:25,839

to people is that one thing that ron

388

00:16:30,949 --> 00:16:28,399

is doing that i don't do very much of is

389

00:16:33,910 --> 00:16:30,959

he's pulling into his show

390

00:16:34,949 --> 00:16:33,920

videos and pictures and sort of going

391

00:16:37,910 --> 00:16:34,959

through them

392

00:16:40,710 --> 00:16:37,920

and and he's he's correctly i feel i

393

00:16:44,069 --> 00:16:40,720

identifying a lot of misidentified ufos

394

00:16:45,829 --> 00:16:44,079

that are drones or stars or planets or

395

00:16:49,430 --> 00:16:45,839

things like that and this is much much

396

00:16:51,749 --> 00:16:49,440

needed right yeah i agree i mean

397

00:16:55,030 --> 00:16:51,759

for an example and again you'll hear me

398

00:16:57,350 --> 00:16:55,040

refer to her like a video i uploaded and

399

00:16:59,189 --> 00:16:57,360

i'm not doing that like to just say that

400

00:17:01,430 --> 00:16:59,199

so people could go over and look i i

401  
00:17:03,509 --> 00:17:01,440  
mean of course they feel free to but

402  
00:17:04,710 --> 00:17:03,519  
that's not why i'm keep referencing my

403  
00:17:07,110 --> 00:17:04,720  
videos

404  
00:17:08,549 --> 00:17:07,120  
but that's how i remember things right

405  
00:17:10,870 --> 00:17:08,559  
so

406  
00:17:14,230 --> 00:17:10,880  
if we think about it this last thing

407  
00:17:16,949 --> 00:17:14,240  
that corbell was involved with um

408  
00:17:19,750 --> 00:17:16,959  
you remember it was the swarm of drones

409  
00:17:22,710 --> 00:17:19,760  
it was from 2019 the

410  
00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:22,720  
excuse me the uss kid off the california

411  
00:17:26,470 --> 00:17:24,720  
coast well that's what we're told but

412  
00:17:28,230 --> 00:17:26,480  
the pentagon won't even confirm that

413  
00:17:30,870 --> 00:17:28,240

much they only confirm that it was taken

414

00:17:32,710 --> 00:17:30,880

by their personnel yeah and i've had i

415

00:17:34,070 --> 00:17:32,720

have dialogue going back and forth with

416

00:17:36,310 --> 00:17:34,080

susan goff

417

00:17:38,549 --> 00:17:36,320

i actually we've been emailing back and

418

00:17:40,630 --> 00:17:38,559

forth we were over it and i'll tell you

419

00:17:42,950 --> 00:17:40,640

what happened with that in a second

420

00:17:46,630 --> 00:17:44,230

yeah yeah right

421

00:17:49,029 --> 00:17:46,640

so because it seems like the more

422

00:17:50,070 --> 00:17:49,039

questions you ask of that woman

423

00:17:51,909 --> 00:17:50,080

the more

424

00:17:54,070 --> 00:17:51,919

the narrative that some people push

425

00:17:56,630 --> 00:17:54,080

falls apart

426

00:17:57,830 --> 00:17:56,640

yeah i'm gonna be honest with you

427

00:18:01,510 --> 00:17:57,840

i don't

428

00:18:03,190 --> 00:18:01,520

she hasn't come off as nasty to me or

429

00:18:05,110 --> 00:18:03,200

anything like that i've heard she goes

430

00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:05,120

to some so you're like well yeah well

431

00:18:08,789 --> 00:18:06,480

here's the thing

432

00:18:11,270 --> 00:18:08,799

um she's a busy lady she's trying to

433

00:18:13,270 --> 00:18:11,280

answer all these ufo nut questions all

434

00:18:15,750 --> 00:18:13,280

day long first of all she's a korean

435

00:18:18,310 --> 00:18:15,760

military person if you look at her go to

436

00:18:20,950 --> 00:18:18,320

linkedin look at her profile she served

437

00:18:23,669 --> 00:18:20,960

in just the army for 25 years

438

00:18:26,630 --> 00:18:23,679

so she's been serving in military and

439

00:18:29,110 --> 00:18:26,640

for the country for her whole adult life

440

00:18:30,870 --> 00:18:29,120

so probably like at least 40 years so

441

00:18:32,789 --> 00:18:30,880

yeah and those people are no nonsense

442

00:18:34,150 --> 00:18:32,799

they're just harder yeah they're harder

443

00:18:35,750 --> 00:18:34,160

than sure you know what it's a good word

444

00:18:38,070 --> 00:18:35,760

for it

445

00:18:40,150 --> 00:18:38,080

so picture this when you have all this

446

00:18:42,630 --> 00:18:40,160

stuff going on and you start getting

447

00:18:44,470 --> 00:18:42,640

these emails coming in saying like

448

00:18:47,510 --> 00:18:44,480

i really want to know what those likes

449

00:18:49,190 --> 00:18:47,520

ufos well they aliens like i mean you

450

00:18:50,710 --> 00:18:49,200

know how it is when you get bogged down

451  
00:18:52,549 --> 00:18:50,720  
with work and everything and you start

452  
00:18:56,310 --> 00:18:52,559  
getting questions i'm not saying she's

453  
00:18:59,190 --> 00:18:56,320  
dismissing it i don't think she has the

454  
00:19:01,669 --> 00:18:59,200  
intel on this stuff like that i think

455  
00:19:02,710 --> 00:19:01,679  
she has to probably

456  
00:19:05,270 --> 00:19:02,720  
go

457  
00:19:07,430 --> 00:19:05,280  
uh and ask somebody what to say yeah

458  
00:19:09,669 --> 00:19:07,440  
yeah and say look this is what they keep

459  
00:19:11,909 --> 00:19:09,679  
asking me what do i tell them it's not

460  
00:19:13,750 --> 00:19:11,919  
like she's going into files looking up

461  
00:19:16,870 --> 00:19:13,760  
reports and all that stuff i doubt that

462  
00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:16,880  
very much she's a spokesperson right

463  
00:19:21,990 --> 00:19:17,840

so

464

00:19:24,310 --> 00:19:22,000  
anyway when corbell released

465

00:19:26,950 --> 00:19:24,320  
remember the the first one this year it

466

00:19:29,590 --> 00:19:26,960  
was the green triangle

467

00:19:31,110 --> 00:19:29,600  
right it was like whatever and they

468

00:19:32,470 --> 00:19:31,120  
corrected me right away people online

469

00:19:34,950 --> 00:19:32,480  
they said it's not a triangle it's a

470

00:19:38,150 --> 00:19:34,960  
pyramid

471

00:19:41,029 --> 00:19:38,160  
it's an airplane i'm sorry unless alien

472

00:19:43,990 --> 00:19:41,039  
spacecraft have faa compliant running

473

00:19:46,870 --> 00:19:44,000  
lights that's an airplane yeah that's

474

00:19:48,470 --> 00:19:46,880  
exactly what i was saying i i did a show

475

00:19:50,789 --> 00:19:48,480  
on it saying that

476

00:19:53,510 --> 00:19:50,799

i have a little problem and look

477

00:19:55,430 --> 00:19:53,520

i like mick west is a skeptic he's a

478

00:19:58,150 --> 00:19:55,440

true skeptic and sometimes he could be

479

00:20:00,070 --> 00:19:58,160

an annoying little nap the way he just

480

00:20:01,990 --> 00:20:00,080

and i like because i know he does a lot

481

00:20:03,909 --> 00:20:02,000

of it because he knows his clicks there

482

00:20:06,630 --> 00:20:03,919

but you know what who is it in it to

483

00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:06,640

make money or whatever so be it right i

484

00:20:11,909 --> 00:20:09,120

say praise the cash

485

00:20:14,390 --> 00:20:11,919

mason i know you know what cash praise

486

00:20:16,549 --> 00:20:14,400

the cash send me your money yeah well

487

00:20:18,870 --> 00:20:16,559

stop subscribing to me people because so

488

00:20:20,549 --> 00:20:18,880

i can start saying that all right yeah

489

00:20:23,029 --> 00:20:20,559

we gotta get you over the hump and get

490

00:20:25,029 --> 00:20:23,039

you get you to the super chat seriously

491

00:20:26,470 --> 00:20:25,039

it's very difficult now but

492

00:20:28,310 --> 00:20:26,480

but anyway

493

00:20:30,390 --> 00:20:28,320

midwest actually made a great point on

494

00:20:33,029 --> 00:20:30,400

that video he's you know he brought up

495

00:20:35,750 --> 00:20:33,039

the boca effect and people tested it

496

00:20:37,669 --> 00:20:35,760

going outside with the similar setup

497

00:20:39,590 --> 00:20:37,679

filming an airplane and it looks

498

00:20:42,149 --> 00:20:39,600

virtually identical to what corbel

499

00:20:44,070 --> 00:20:42,159

showed us and and did you see i'm trying

500

00:20:46,630 --> 00:20:44,080

to look at something here let me see

501  
00:20:49,510 --> 00:20:46,640  
this piece of car that i use so when the

502  
00:20:51,909 --> 00:20:49,520  
triangle was here right

503  
00:20:53,830 --> 00:20:51,919  
and then as the camera is moving and the

504  
00:20:56,149 --> 00:20:53,840  
triangles like moving because of the

505  
00:20:58,390 --> 00:20:56,159  
camera you're seeing two other ones here

506  
00:21:00,830 --> 00:20:58,400  
identical but they were smaller they

507  
00:21:03,590 --> 00:21:00,840  
were like lens flare reflection

508  
00:21:05,909 --> 00:21:03,600  
reflections people were trying to claim

509  
00:21:07,590 --> 00:21:05,919  
that those were other ones up there but

510  
00:21:09,590 --> 00:21:07,600  
if you look at it they're all moving

511  
00:21:11,350 --> 00:21:09,600  
like this and they were trying to say

512  
00:21:15,190 --> 00:21:11,360  
well there you go you got one you got

513  
00:21:17,110 --> 00:21:15,200

you got one sub so far so yeah please

514

00:21:19,350 --> 00:21:17,120

thank you everybody much

515

00:21:21,430 --> 00:21:19,360

thank you so much he's a good guy he's

516

00:21:23,510 --> 00:21:21,440

the world's leading expert on bob lazar

517

00:21:25,430 --> 00:21:23,520

being full of crap

518

00:21:27,510 --> 00:21:25,440

that's what solar marshall is yeah i

519

00:21:30,230 --> 00:21:27,520

gotta check out solo then great friend

520

00:21:32,310 --> 00:21:30,240

of the show i gotta tell you what um i

521

00:21:33,990 --> 00:21:32,320

my mind recently and we'll be able to

522

00:21:36,710 --> 00:21:34,000

talk about that recently changed on

523

00:21:39,430 --> 00:21:36,720

barbasol because i used to be

524

00:21:42,870 --> 00:21:39,440

a hundred percenter years ago

525

00:21:45,990 --> 00:21:42,880

then it went down to like 70 30 and now

526

00:21:48,070 --> 00:21:46,000

yeah right now i'm probably at 90 he's

527

00:21:50,310 --> 00:21:48,080

full of crap like that and i always

528

00:21:52,870 --> 00:21:50,320

leave that little bit up for you never

529

00:21:54,630 --> 00:21:52,880

know or whatever maybe i should say 95

530

00:21:56,549 --> 00:21:54,640

or whatever it's a great story though

531

00:21:58,710 --> 00:21:56,559

and if i think if i had to pick one ufo

532

00:22:00,789 --> 00:21:58,720

story that i if i could pick one to be

533

00:22:02,950 --> 00:22:00,799

real it would probably be his story

534

00:22:05,750 --> 00:22:02,960

right but it's just too good to be true

535

00:22:07,990 --> 00:22:05,760

his education is fake and so much and

536

00:22:10,950 --> 00:22:08,000

his background is fake he's a convicted

537

00:22:12,789 --> 00:22:10,960

pimp that's a problem believe it or not

538

00:22:14,470 --> 00:22:12,799

know you're right but here's the thing i

539

00:22:16,149 --> 00:22:14,480

could have got around a lot of that

540

00:22:19,110 --> 00:22:16,159

because

541

00:22:21,110 --> 00:22:19,120

with regard to the school records and

542

00:22:23,190 --> 00:22:21,120

everything if a government the

543

00:22:25,669 --> 00:22:23,200

government can do a lot of stuff right

544

00:22:28,310 --> 00:22:25,679

now i'm not suggesting that they did i'm

545

00:22:29,830 --> 00:22:28,320

just saying they're capable of

546

00:22:31,909 --> 00:22:29,840

erasing you

547

00:22:33,830 --> 00:22:31,919

in a multiple ways you know yeah but

548

00:22:35,750 --> 00:22:33,840

there's one argument against all that

549

00:22:36,789 --> 00:22:35,760

and that is michael schratt's very

550

00:22:38,830 --> 00:22:36,799

excellent

551  
00:22:41,430 --> 00:22:38,840  
observation that in order to erase bob

552  
00:22:42,710 --> 00:22:41,440  
lazar uh his educational claims you

553  
00:22:46,470 --> 00:22:42,720  
would have to

554  
00:22:49,990 --> 00:22:46,480  
into everybody's dusty attic dusty

555  
00:22:53,190 --> 00:22:50,000  
garage steal all year books erase bob

556  
00:22:55,190 --> 00:22:53,200  
lazar and put a perfect copy without bob

557  
00:22:56,950 --> 00:22:55,200  
lazar back in everybody's garage and

558  
00:22:59,110 --> 00:22:56,960  
that just and people

559  
00:23:01,510 --> 00:22:59,120  
michael schrack got copies of all the

560  
00:23:03,029 --> 00:23:01,520  
yearbooks and there's zero i mentioned

561  
00:23:04,950 --> 00:23:03,039  
it what's his name i gotta i'm gonna

562  
00:23:10,470 --> 00:23:04,960  
take notes because i wanna and i'm not

563  
00:23:14,710 --> 00:23:12,310

there's a video on my channel called bob

564

00:23:17,270 --> 00:23:14,720

lazar's educational claims destroyed

565

00:23:18,390 --> 00:23:17,280

that includes his his talk about that

566

00:23:20,710 --> 00:23:18,400

it's great

567

00:23:21,669 --> 00:23:20,720

all right um he you know what i'm going

568

00:23:22,950 --> 00:23:21,679

to tell you and it's going to sound

569

00:23:25,029 --> 00:23:22,960

silly but

570

00:23:27,590 --> 00:23:25,039

probably not what really did it for me

571

00:23:29,190 --> 00:23:27,600

with him like nope

572

00:23:30,230 --> 00:23:29,200

joe rogan's show

573

00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:30,240

right

574

00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:31,360

joe rogan

575

00:23:35,510 --> 00:23:33,840

migraine yeah that's that that's it but

576

00:23:38,070 --> 00:23:35,520

two things happened there

577

00:23:40,470 --> 00:23:38,080

i got a migraine because jeremy wouldn't

578

00:23:42,310 --> 00:23:40,480

shut up right well he's his handler he

579

00:23:44,549 --> 00:23:42,320

has to help him remember the story and

580

00:23:46,789 --> 00:23:44,559

stay on the rails yeah it's just that

581

00:23:48,390 --> 00:23:46,799

he's very obvious that he was handling

582

00:23:50,070 --> 00:23:48,400

him and helping him get through the

583

00:23:52,070 --> 00:23:50,080

interview yeah it felt like one of his

584

00:23:54,149 --> 00:23:52,080

documentaries where the director's in

585

00:23:55,510 --> 00:23:54,159

the film over 60 of the time and then

586

00:23:58,070 --> 00:23:55,520

once in a while he put an actor or

587

00:23:58,950 --> 00:23:58,080

somebody in there and then himself again

588

00:24:01,350 --> 00:23:58,960

right

589

00:24:03,350 --> 00:24:01,360

no but that's the thing so

590

00:24:06,149 --> 00:24:03,360

i'm somebody that has suffered from

591

00:24:08,470 --> 00:24:06,159

migraines or like serious headaches and

592

00:24:11,029 --> 00:24:08,480

everything from

593

00:24:12,710 --> 00:24:11,039

past stuff right yeah my mom did too and

594

00:24:15,430 --> 00:24:12,720

when she that's what seems like you

595

00:24:17,510 --> 00:24:15,440

don't get it you don't get a migraine

596

00:24:20,230 --> 00:24:17,520

for certain questions and then it goes

597

00:24:22,070 --> 00:24:20,240

away for other questions and then like

598

00:24:23,669 --> 00:24:22,080

my days don't just come and go between

599

00:24:25,269 --> 00:24:23,679

questions and migraines are so

600

00:24:26,950 --> 00:24:25,279

debilitating at least in some people's

601  
00:24:29,110 --> 00:24:26,960  
cases like my mother that she would lay

602  
00:24:31,669 --> 00:24:29,120  
down and cover her eyes and she couldn't

603  
00:24:34,549 --> 00:24:31,679  
do anything until it was gone yeah it's

604  
00:24:36,230 --> 00:24:34,559  
devastating like i've had that and it is

605  
00:24:38,310 --> 00:24:36,240  
devastating and

606  
00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:38,320  
and there's different levels of migraine

607  
00:24:41,990 --> 00:24:40,320  
but a migraine is like one of the most

608  
00:24:44,870 --> 00:24:42,000  
serious headaches you can get no matter

609  
00:24:47,350 --> 00:24:44,880  
what level it's on but how

610  
00:24:49,510 --> 00:24:47,360  
when he was at certain questions there

611  
00:24:50,950 --> 00:24:49,520  
wasn't even like a warm-up before him

612  
00:24:53,350 --> 00:24:50,960  
going like this like during the

613  
00:24:54,710 --> 00:24:53,360

questions he was answering like going

614

00:24:55,990 --> 00:24:54,720

hey you ever asked for something i'm

615

00:24:57,990 --> 00:24:56,000

trying to get a headache nothing like

616

00:25:00,549 --> 00:24:58,000

that he just went from

617

00:25:02,870 --> 00:25:00,559

i have a migraine like that just that

618

00:25:05,669 --> 00:25:02,880

that did it for me right there

619

00:25:09,430 --> 00:25:07,510

yeah we're writing a book we're writing

620

00:25:11,590 --> 00:25:09,440

a book it's going to have all of the

621

00:25:13,190 --> 00:25:11,600

you'll get to 100 solar marshall said

622

00:25:16,230 --> 00:25:13,200

you'll get to 100

623

00:25:19,029 --> 00:25:16,240

once i finish this book

624

00:25:21,510 --> 00:25:19,039

i i i i'm probably there already i'm

625

00:25:23,990 --> 00:25:21,520

just always a person that no i leave

626

00:25:25,669 --> 00:25:24,000

open that i always try to leave them

627

00:25:26,390 --> 00:25:25,679

i leave the door open a little bit and

628

00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:26,400

say

629

00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:28,480

i could be wrong but the evidence to me

630

00:25:32,710 --> 00:25:30,400

is overwhelming there's just too much

631

00:25:35,110 --> 00:25:32,720

evidence that that the things are fraud

632

00:25:37,269 --> 00:25:35,120

babazar always says things like oh

633

00:25:39,269 --> 00:25:37,279

people get lost in the minutia but he's

634

00:25:41,590 --> 00:25:39,279

made stupid amateur mistakes like on the

635

00:25:43,990 --> 00:25:41,600

larry king show he said that the craft

636

00:25:46,870 --> 00:25:44,000

was 52 feet in diameter that he worked

637

00:25:49,510 --> 00:25:46,880

on but in his original drawings of this

638

00:25:52,149 --> 00:25:49,520

s-force facility he showed the hangar

639

00:25:55,430 --> 00:25:52,159

bay doors as being 40 foot wide

640

00:25:57,750 --> 00:25:55,440

yeah so how does a 52-foot flying saucer

641

00:25:59,190 --> 00:25:57,760

get out of a 40-foot hangar bay door

642

00:26:01,510 --> 00:25:59,200

these are the little things but there's

643

00:26:03,990 --> 00:26:01,520

hundreds of them and they add up over

644

00:26:05,990 --> 00:26:04,000

time to be very convincing and then

645

00:26:08,390 --> 00:26:06,000

recently we had victor cagliaro did an

646

00:26:10,230 --> 00:26:08,400

interview with a real life area 51

647

00:26:11,510 --> 00:26:10,240

security guard that we can verify really

648

00:26:13,669 --> 00:26:11,520

work there because he's in court

649

00:26:15,830 --> 00:26:13,679

documents suing the government

650

00:26:17,510 --> 00:26:15,840

over his work at area 51 and he checked

651  
00:26:20,070 --> 00:26:17,520  
all the logs

652  
00:26:21,750 --> 00:26:20,080  
anybody flying in or out of area 51 have

653  
00:26:24,310 --> 00:26:21,760  
to be logged

654  
00:26:25,590 --> 00:26:24,320  
hey who was the who suggested there's no

655  
00:26:28,310 --> 00:26:25,600  
bob lazar

656  
00:26:29,510 --> 00:26:28,320  
who's the gentleman stephen the one um

657  
00:26:30,710 --> 00:26:29,520  
that you're doing the book with what's

658  
00:26:32,710 --> 00:26:30,720  
his name

659  
00:26:35,350 --> 00:26:32,720  
uh that would be kalkwarf and solar

660  
00:26:36,070 --> 00:26:35,360  
marshall solo marshall that one so yeah

661  
00:26:42,390 --> 00:26:36,080  
he

662  
00:26:43,269 --> 00:26:42,400  
scanner

663  
00:26:45,269 --> 00:26:43,279

yeah

664

00:26:47,190 --> 00:26:45,279

close encounters this season showed that

665

00:26:49,110 --> 00:26:47,200

kind of evidence as well yeah i mean it

666

00:26:50,549 --> 00:26:49,120

was in the movie close encounters right

667

00:26:53,110 --> 00:26:50,559

and the other thing that was stupid

668

00:26:55,110 --> 00:26:53,120

about that is you know

669

00:26:56,789 --> 00:26:55,120

jeremy corbell in this so-called

670

00:26:59,590 --> 00:26:56,799

documentary just shows him the picture

671

00:27:00,870 --> 00:26:59,600

and he says is this the hand scanner

672

00:27:03,110 --> 00:27:00,880

well why didn't you show him like

673

00:27:05,190 --> 00:27:03,120

multiple hand scanners and make him pick

674

00:27:07,590 --> 00:27:05,200

the one you know or something he just it

675

00:27:09,830 --> 00:27:07,600

was just like just total con the whole

676  
00:27:11,750 --> 00:27:09,840  
fbi debacle how

677  
00:27:13,669 --> 00:27:11,760  
like that was because a guy murdered his

678  
00:27:14,870 --> 00:27:13,679  
wife and they were yeah and i talked to

679  
00:27:18,950 --> 00:27:14,880  
the sheriff

680  
00:27:20,789 --> 00:27:18,960  
fbi agents that were in on the raid and

681  
00:27:22,630 --> 00:27:20,799  
both of them confirmed for me there was

682  
00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:22,640  
they weren't under surveillance they

683  
00:27:26,070 --> 00:27:24,720  
weren't surveilling bob nobody heard any

684  
00:27:28,070 --> 00:27:26,080  
conversation

685  
00:27:29,750 --> 00:27:28,080  
and most of the people in on the raid

686  
00:27:32,630 --> 00:27:29,760  
knew nothing about bob lazar and his

687  
00:27:35,190 --> 00:27:32,640  
flying saucer stories the sheriff was in

688  
00:27:37,269 --> 00:27:35,200

all of the briefings before the raid so

689

00:27:39,750 --> 00:27:37,279

was the fbi agent he said nobody

690

00:27:41,990 --> 00:27:39,760

mentioned flying saucers area 51 we were

691

00:27:44,630 --> 00:27:42,000

there for this murder investigation to

692

00:27:46,950 --> 00:27:44,640

get sales records for this chemical that

693

00:27:48,870 --> 00:27:46,960

bob lazar was selling that allegedly

694

00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:48,880

it's still the case is still pending

695

00:27:52,950 --> 00:27:50,880

somebody ordered from his business and

696

00:27:55,190 --> 00:27:52,960

used to murder their wife that's what

697

00:27:57,190 --> 00:27:55,200

they were there for but corbell saw that

698

00:27:59,190 --> 00:27:57,200

as an opportunity like get some pictures

699

00:28:00,789 --> 00:27:59,200

of those fbi agents they're looking for

700

00:28:02,389 --> 00:28:00,799

the area 50

701

00:28:03,350 --> 00:28:02,399

you know looking for the

702

00:28:06,549 --> 00:28:03,360

the uh

703

00:28:09,029 --> 00:28:06,559

element 115 flying saucer fuel this is a

704

00:28:10,789 --> 00:28:09,039

conspiracy no it's not i talked to the

705

00:28:12,710 --> 00:28:10,799

people and they were laughing they

706

00:28:14,870 --> 00:28:12,720

laughed about it they laughed about it

707

00:28:17,190 --> 00:28:14,880

when they when i well actually the

708

00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:17,200

sheriff laughed about it the fbi agent

709

00:28:22,070 --> 00:28:20,000

that i sent the stuff to he was pissed

710

00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:22,080

he's and then i sent him clips of the

711

00:28:26,389 --> 00:28:24,240

documentary and he was more pissed

712

00:28:30,230 --> 00:28:26,399

because he said i don't appreciate being

713

00:28:31,909 --> 00:28:30,240

used in a con job to sell flying saucer

714

00:28:34,230 --> 00:28:31,919

stories

715

00:28:37,029 --> 00:28:34,240

it's disrespectful to

716

00:28:39,510 --> 00:28:37,039

look people work hard for their money i

717

00:28:41,669 --> 00:28:39,520

don't care if you charge a dollar or

718

00:28:43,669 --> 00:28:41,679

twenty dollars for something

719

00:28:44,470 --> 00:28:43,679

you're asking people to hand you their

720

00:28:47,269 --> 00:28:44,480

money

721

00:28:49,190 --> 00:28:47,279

for a product right and when you bs them

722

00:28:50,549 --> 00:28:49,200

like that and do that and insult their

723

00:28:52,789 --> 00:28:50,559

intelligence

724

00:28:55,269 --> 00:28:52,799

you know and it's going just back to

725

00:28:57,029 --> 00:28:55,279

that because the jeremy corbell remember

726

00:28:58,950 --> 00:28:57,039

we were talking about

727

00:29:01,029 --> 00:28:58,960

the triangle right

728

00:29:02,630 --> 00:29:01,039

yes that thing right and i said the bulk

729

00:29:03,669 --> 00:29:02,640

effect and he said they tested it and

730

00:29:04,789 --> 00:29:03,679

everything

731

00:29:06,950 --> 00:29:04,799

now

732

00:29:09,590 --> 00:29:06,960

i specifically said on that one because

733

00:29:13,110 --> 00:29:09,600

they show all the ones

734

00:29:15,590 --> 00:29:13,120

of a thing going with going in the ocean

735

00:29:19,110 --> 00:29:15,600

or whatever splashdown i called it but

736

00:29:22,389 --> 00:29:19,120

the triangle one i specifically said

737

00:29:25,590 --> 00:29:22,399

there's no way that can be an alien ship

738

00:29:26,950 --> 00:29:25,600

or anything do you know because

739

00:29:28,470 --> 00:29:26,960

corbell

740

00:29:30,230 --> 00:29:28,480

had everybody they all have their

741

00:29:32,149 --> 00:29:30,240

followers people pick size and it

742

00:29:33,350 --> 00:29:32,159

doesn't matter what you say i don't care

743

00:29:35,430 --> 00:29:33,360

what you

744

00:29:37,750 --> 00:29:35,440

they're very hard to convince yeah do

745

00:29:39,590 --> 00:29:37,760

you know and and i kid you not on this

746

00:29:41,590 --> 00:29:39,600

stephen and this was the reason for my

747

00:29:44,070 --> 00:29:41,600

latest video because i've been holding

748

00:29:44,950 --> 00:29:44,080

it in for a while but i can tell i can

749

00:29:47,269 --> 00:29:44,960

tell

750

00:29:49,430 --> 00:29:47,279

for those who don't know ron

751

00:29:51,590 --> 00:29:49,440

like ron's been holding a lot of things

752

00:29:53,430 --> 00:29:51,600

close to his chest and hasn't been very

753

00:29:56,149 --> 00:29:53,440

public with some of his

754

00:29:58,149 --> 00:29:56,159

observations but he kind of exploded in

755

00:30:01,029 --> 00:29:58,159

one video and i loved it because i was

756

00:30:03,029 --> 00:30:01,039

like that's him coming to coming to the

757

00:30:05,510 --> 00:30:03,039

conclusion that a lot of us have come to

758

00:30:07,909 --> 00:30:05,520

that a lot of this stuff is garbage and

759

00:30:10,630 --> 00:30:07,919

and i come to and i agree with you that

760

00:30:12,310 --> 00:30:10,640

i feel like you i'm not in their club

761

00:30:13,350 --> 00:30:12,320

that's it and i don't want to be in

762

00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:13,360

there

763

00:30:15,830 --> 00:30:14,159

all right

764

00:30:17,750 --> 00:30:15,840

maybe people like me you should start a

765

00:30:20,710 --> 00:30:17,760

new club because you're right it's a big

766

00:30:23,750 --> 00:30:20,720

club and we ain't in it

767

00:30:26,950 --> 00:30:23,760

exactly but but check this out look how

768

00:30:28,789 --> 00:30:26,960

sick this is right so i make that video

769

00:30:32,389 --> 00:30:28,799

of course when you

770

00:30:33,590 --> 00:30:32,399

are in the public arena you should have

771

00:30:34,789 --> 00:30:33,600

thick skin

772

00:30:36,070 --> 00:30:34,799

because you're going to get good

773

00:30:38,070 --> 00:30:36,080

comments you're going to get back you're

774

00:30:40,870 --> 00:30:38,080

going to get dumb comments but when

775

00:30:43,909 --> 00:30:40,880

somebody goes out of the way to email

776

00:30:45,830 --> 00:30:43,919

you personally and yeah i try to respond

777

00:30:46,870 --> 00:30:45,840

to everybody but sometimes

778

00:30:49,510 --> 00:30:46,880

no no

779

00:30:52,149 --> 00:30:49,520

some person sends me but they emailed me

780

00:30:54,470 --> 00:30:52,159

with one of those disposable emails the

781

00:30:55,909 --> 00:30:54,480

ones that disappear in 10 minutes

782

00:30:57,909 --> 00:30:55,919

and tells me

783

00:31:00,549 --> 00:30:57,919

all this stuff about core bell how i'm

784

00:31:03,509 --> 00:31:00,559

an idiot and everything and says p.s

785

00:31:06,230 --> 00:31:03,519

your kid should die of cancer

786

00:31:07,830 --> 00:31:06,240

this is what people telling me

787

00:31:09,590 --> 00:31:07,840

there's one person

788

00:31:11,430 --> 00:31:09,600

yeah i had somebody tell me something

789

00:31:13,350 --> 00:31:11,440

like that and then i just bought like at

790

00:31:14,549 --> 00:31:13,360

that point i'd block him yeah well i

791

00:31:15,909 --> 00:31:14,559

don't know who this was because he came

792

00:31:17,269 --> 00:31:15,919

through an email and it was yeah and

793

00:31:19,430 --> 00:31:17,279

there's so many people that's like

794

00:31:21,350 --> 00:31:19,440

nameless faceless accounts or brand new

795

00:31:23,190 --> 00:31:21,360

twitter accounts they just signed up for

796

00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:23,200

twitter last month they got an alien

797

00:31:27,509 --> 00:31:25,440

picture for their profile picture

798

00:31:29,110 --> 00:31:27,519

that they're not real people i i can't

799

00:31:31,909 --> 00:31:29,120

engage those kind of people but i mean

800

00:31:34,710 --> 00:31:31,919

these people like dear i this is what my

801  
00:31:37,509 --> 00:31:34,720  
view of them is is they

802  
00:31:39,990 --> 00:31:37,519  
put on fingertip boxing gloves

803  
00:31:41,350 --> 00:31:40,000  
right when they're going to type

804  
00:31:43,990 --> 00:31:41,360  
right like that

805  
00:31:44,950 --> 00:31:44,000  
this guy i'm going to tell what i think

806  
00:31:49,909 --> 00:31:44,960  
yeah

807  
00:31:51,590 --> 00:31:49,919  
while their gamers paws on playstation

808  
00:31:53,909 --> 00:31:51,600  
right yelling what's that ma the

809  
00:31:56,630 --> 00:31:53,919  
meatloaf right like that

810  
00:31:59,269 --> 00:31:56,640  
bring the meatloaf

811  
00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:59,279  
and and that's what they do

812  
00:32:01,190 --> 00:32:00,399  
and

813  
00:32:03,509 --> 00:32:01,200

they

814

00:32:05,190 --> 00:32:03,519

it's like there's no interest it's like

815

00:32:07,990 --> 00:32:05,200

a lot of stuff not to get into the

816

00:32:09,669 --> 00:32:08,000

craziness of cancer culture and all that

817

00:32:11,909 --> 00:32:09,679

but it's a lot of

818

00:32:14,710 --> 00:32:11,919

similarities of that because

819

00:32:17,029 --> 00:32:14,720

people are arguing like if like lou

820

00:32:19,350 --> 00:32:17,039

alexander i could give a crap about

821

00:32:20,950 --> 00:32:19,360

luella zondo i mean

822

00:32:22,710 --> 00:32:20,960

okay so

823

00:32:25,190 --> 00:32:22,720

well you know it's interesting he said

824

00:32:27,110 --> 00:32:25,200

that he would be on anybody's show and

825

00:32:30,070 --> 00:32:27,120

i've asked 10 times and he won't come on

826

00:32:31,909 --> 00:32:30,080

mine he's been on fox

827

00:32:34,070 --> 00:32:31,919

he's only been on fox and some other

828

00:32:36,149 --> 00:32:34,080

ones and on on shows i'm sorry i didn't

829

00:32:37,990 --> 00:32:36,159

mean to cut you off bud no no i'm just

830

00:32:39,750 --> 00:32:38,000

saying that like that i don't know what

831

00:32:42,389 --> 00:32:39,760

i think about elizondo i was going to

832

00:32:44,630 --> 00:32:42,399

make my conclusions after i asked him

833

00:32:46,470 --> 00:32:44,640

about 10 very important questions that i

834

00:32:48,630 --> 00:32:46,480

have based on research i did into his

835

00:32:50,789 --> 00:32:48,640

background and he won't come on my show

836

00:32:52,310 --> 00:32:50,799

and because i think he knows that i know

837

00:32:53,909 --> 00:32:52,320

a little more about him than most of

838

00:32:56,070 --> 00:32:53,919

these

839

00:32:57,990 --> 00:32:56,080

of course people play ball they play

840

00:32:58,789 --> 00:32:58,000

ball they you're not they comes on their

841

00:33:01,990 --> 00:32:58,799

show

842

00:33:04,389 --> 00:33:02,000

whatever he wants they don't challenge

843

00:33:06,870 --> 00:33:04,399

him they don't know about his background

844

00:33:10,230 --> 00:33:06,880

in the gulf war or what he was doing for

845

00:33:12,149 --> 00:33:10,240

10 years before he was

846

00:33:13,909 --> 00:33:12,159

that's the rumor those are rumors and

847

00:33:16,310 --> 00:33:13,919

speculation but i wanted to ask him

848

00:33:18,149 --> 00:33:16,320

about some of that stuff directly and i

849

00:33:21,669 --> 00:33:18,159

i even have information that his father

850

00:33:25,509 --> 00:33:21,679

was involved in counter terrorism

851  
00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:25,519  
yeah and and what is counter terrorism

852  
00:33:31,029 --> 00:33:28,880  
you're you're a professional liar

853  
00:33:33,269 --> 00:33:31,039  
all right it is i'm not saying that's

854  
00:33:35,509 --> 00:33:33,279  
all the job is but that's supreme

855  
00:33:37,669 --> 00:33:35,519  
counter intelligence yes and speaking of

856  
00:33:40,389 --> 00:33:37,679  
counterintelligence agents we have

857  
00:33:42,310 --> 00:33:40,399  
walter bosley in our in our he was a

858  
00:33:44,630 --> 00:33:42,320  
former air force office of special

859  
00:33:47,669 --> 00:33:44,640  
investigations officer

860  
00:33:49,509 --> 00:33:47,679  
and well-known ufo researcher author

861  
00:33:51,590 --> 00:33:49,519  
from the walter bosley channels here see

862  
00:33:53,430 --> 00:33:51,600  
folks you never know sometimes we get

863  
00:33:55,269 --> 00:33:53,440

some famous people like walter bosley

864

00:33:57,190 --> 00:33:55,279

he's slumming it in our live chat right

865

00:33:59,350 --> 00:33:57,200

now

866

00:34:01,669 --> 00:33:59,360

but we're happy to see him there hey mr

867

00:34:03,430 --> 00:34:01,679

bosley he can tell you all about he was

868

00:34:05,269 --> 00:34:03,440

in the movie mirage men do you ever see

869

00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:05,279

that great you know

870

00:34:11,430 --> 00:34:07,360

yeah he was in the documentary mirage

871

00:34:12,629 --> 00:34:11,440

men yeah wow and c-i-c-e for almost 20.

872

00:34:13,990 --> 00:34:12,639

you've got to tell me what that means

873

00:34:16,550 --> 00:34:14,000

walter bosley because i don't know all

874

00:34:18,389 --> 00:34:16,560

the letter of the alphabet agencies

875

00:34:19,990 --> 00:34:18,399

i just know they're all evil so walter

876

00:34:22,389 --> 00:34:20,000

bosley's evil because he worked for

877

00:34:25,829 --> 00:34:22,399

those letter of the alphabet agencies

878

00:34:27,909 --> 00:34:25,839

right what's that um is that something

879

00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:27,919

in i think counter intelligence counter

880

00:34:32,710 --> 00:34:31,119

intelligence espionage for 20 years

881

00:34:36,629 --> 00:34:32,720

okay right correct me if i'm wrong

882

00:34:40,149 --> 00:34:38,629

yeah walter bossie's mentioning when he

883

00:34:41,589 --> 00:34:40,159

was in the mirage men

884

00:34:44,310 --> 00:34:41,599

he was he looked a little different he

885

00:34:48,550 --> 00:34:44,320

says yeah now i'm fatter pasty white and

886

00:34:51,030 --> 00:34:48,560

had hat hair okay

887

00:34:52,550 --> 00:34:51,040

oh i i just realized that i could click

888

00:34:54,710 --> 00:34:52,560

on comments and see what people are

889

00:34:56,869 --> 00:34:54,720

saying i didn't realize that i had to

890

00:34:58,870 --> 00:34:56,879

chat the whole time oh no that's okay

891

00:35:00,470 --> 00:34:58,880

yeah i'm sorry i'm pulling up some some

892

00:35:02,950 --> 00:35:00,480

comments and questions maybe we'll take

893

00:35:04,390 --> 00:35:02,960

comments and questions so

894

00:35:06,550 --> 00:35:04,400

where you're at in your channel is that

895

00:35:08,390 --> 00:35:06,560

you just kind of exploded and said i'm

896

00:35:10,710 --> 00:35:08,400

not going to hold back what i think

897

00:35:12,310 --> 00:35:10,720

which i think is very healthy right i

898

00:35:14,950 --> 00:35:12,320

had to come to that you know i used to

899

00:35:17,109 --> 00:35:14,960

kind of try to play the game and early

900

00:35:18,950 --> 00:35:17,119

on i started an audio podcast and i

901  
00:35:20,630 --> 00:35:18,960  
didn't know what to say when some of

902  
00:35:22,310 --> 00:35:20,640  
these guys were saying stuff that i knew

903  
00:35:24,069 --> 00:35:22,320  
was fake but i was like i'm not going to

904  
00:35:25,349 --> 00:35:24,079  
let them just sit here

905  
00:35:27,430 --> 00:35:25,359  
and and

906  
00:35:29,430 --> 00:35:27,440  
you know talk smack so i i started

907  
00:35:32,230 --> 00:35:29,440  
checking people and i'm glad i did and

908  
00:35:34,390 --> 00:35:32,240  
now i say you know whatever i think well

909  
00:35:36,790 --> 00:35:34,400  
that's where i'm at now because i i

910  
00:35:39,589 --> 00:35:36,800  
gotta tell you i did the same thing um

911  
00:35:41,990 --> 00:35:39,599  
shots fired ron

912  
00:35:42,870 --> 00:35:42,000  
i'm serious because here's the deal is

913  
00:35:45,430 --> 00:35:42,880

that

914

00:35:48,870 --> 00:35:45,440

i didn't start to channel

915

00:35:51,030 --> 00:35:48,880

like with a thought of oh um no who

916

00:35:53,030 --> 00:35:51,040

thinks they're gonna get rich in ufology

917

00:35:54,470 --> 00:35:53,040

like that especially no i knew better i

918

00:35:56,310 --> 00:35:54,480

knew better oh you know it's funny

919

00:35:58,870 --> 00:35:56,320

people call me a sellout since i got

920

00:35:59,589 --> 00:35:58,880

monetized and i could take super chats

921

00:36:01,349 --> 00:35:59,599

you know

922

00:36:04,390 --> 00:36:01,359

tell them like i could make more money

923

00:36:05,990 --> 00:36:04,400

at taco bell some nights

924

00:36:07,589 --> 00:36:06,000

yeah i'm getting what i can i'm buying

925

00:36:09,670 --> 00:36:07,599

microphones and

926  
00:36:11,030 --> 00:36:09,680  
equipment whatever i can because yeah

927  
00:36:14,390 --> 00:36:11,040  
let me tell you

928  
00:36:15,270 --> 00:36:14,400  
every one of them that say that

929  
00:36:17,270 --> 00:36:15,280  
will

930  
00:36:19,109 --> 00:36:17,280  
do exactly what you're doing right away

931  
00:36:21,349 --> 00:36:19,119  
once if they could if they could if they

932  
00:36:23,270 --> 00:36:21,359  
could they would some of them can't

933  
00:36:25,270 --> 00:36:23,280  
they just like that's the ones you say

934  
00:36:28,470 --> 00:36:25,280  
just save it but

935  
00:36:30,870 --> 00:36:28,480  
like i didn't do it for that and i was

936  
00:36:34,230 --> 00:36:30,880  
doing i have a believe it or not

937  
00:36:35,589 --> 00:36:34,240  
i did some crazy research i have folders

938  
00:36:39,349 --> 00:36:35,599

of

939

00:36:40,870 --> 00:36:39,359

newspapers going from the late 1800s all

940

00:36:42,150 --> 00:36:40,880

kinds of stuff oh that's kind of cool

941

00:36:44,150 --> 00:36:42,160

stuff we're going to have to get google

942

00:36:45,990 --> 00:36:44,160

drive share going on that i love stuff

943

00:36:46,630 --> 00:36:46,000

like that i got some stuff too we'll see

944

00:36:48,390 --> 00:36:46,640

her

945

00:36:50,550 --> 00:36:48,400

share it all with you i have no problem

946

00:36:55,109 --> 00:36:50,560

with that because here's the deal like

947

00:36:58,310 --> 00:36:55,119

so i started making the videos and

948

00:37:00,310 --> 00:36:58,320

people are just dismissive if you're not

949

00:37:02,950 --> 00:37:00,320

the in crowd like the people of

950

00:37:04,790 --> 00:37:02,960

prominence the jeremy doorbells the

951  
00:37:07,430 --> 00:37:04,800  
louis lozandos

952  
00:37:09,190 --> 00:37:07,440  
or the stephen greer like here's the

953  
00:37:12,310 --> 00:37:09,200  
deal like stephen greer

954  
00:37:13,510 --> 00:37:12,320  
i told you about when bill clinton

955  
00:37:15,109 --> 00:37:13,520  
clinton

956  
00:37:17,670 --> 00:37:15,119  
that's around when i started really

957  
00:37:19,589 --> 00:37:17,680  
looking into ufos more and yeah i used

958  
00:37:21,670 --> 00:37:19,599  
to i used to think that stephen greer

959  
00:37:22,630 --> 00:37:21,680  
was the bomb and then some weird stuff

960  
00:37:24,550 --> 00:37:22,640  
happened

961  
00:37:26,950 --> 00:37:24,560  
the guy says take it yeah just an

962  
00:37:29,589 --> 00:37:26,960  
example we're almost up to taco bell

963  
00:37:31,990 --> 00:37:29,599

minimum wage we're 37 minutes in and

964

00:37:33,910 --> 00:37:32,000

we're at seven dollars but you gotta

965

00:37:35,829 --> 00:37:33,920

remember that youtube takes thirty

966

00:37:38,630 --> 00:37:35,839

percent of that seven dollars so we're

967

00:37:40,230 --> 00:37:38,640

not quite at the taco bell wage yet what

968

00:37:42,230 --> 00:37:40,240

do you think you're going to get rich

969

00:37:43,910 --> 00:37:42,240

but i'm thankful for every single one so

970

00:37:45,750 --> 00:37:43,920

thank you guys what you're saying

971

00:37:47,990 --> 00:37:45,760

stephen for the cash

972

00:37:48,870 --> 00:37:48,000

crazy praise to cash yeah praise the

973

00:37:50,390 --> 00:37:48,880

cash

974

00:37:52,310 --> 00:37:50,400

thank you lee guy here we'll do that

975

00:37:54,870 --> 00:37:52,320

we'll do one of the praise the caches

976

00:37:56,390 --> 00:37:54,880

for just for him uh thank you for

977

00:37:56,870 --> 00:37:56,400

your kindness your generosity and your

978

00:38:17,190 --> 00:37:56,880

support

979

00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:19,349

i smoke here i'm trying to vape i have

980

00:38:22,870 --> 00:38:21,040

all these vapes but i can't get used to

981

00:38:25,030 --> 00:38:22,880

it i vaped for years and then i went

982

00:38:28,310 --> 00:38:25,040

back to cigarettes like a dummy i smoked

983

00:38:29,670 --> 00:38:28,320

i smoked cigarettes for 22 years and one

984

00:38:32,550 --> 00:38:29,680

because i'm an i.t

985

00:38:35,030 --> 00:38:32,560

like besides me too yeah i'm an i.t

986

00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:35,040

person going on next year will be about

987

00:38:40,310 --> 00:38:37,920

30 years right god bless you right yeah

988

00:38:41,910 --> 00:38:40,320

i know like that you started in das god

989

00:38:45,990 --> 00:38:41,920

bless you

990

00:38:49,349 --> 00:38:46,000

exactly i used to have dark brown hair

991

00:38:50,790 --> 00:38:49,359

this happened when i like that real fast

992

00:38:52,470 --> 00:38:50,800

and

993

00:38:54,230 --> 00:38:52,480

um

994

00:38:55,910 --> 00:38:54,240

i i smoked for 20 years i'm getting some

995

00:39:03,270 --> 00:38:55,920

gray on the temples there i got to get

996

00:39:06,069 --> 00:39:04,550

well you know what i didn't have any

997

00:39:08,310 --> 00:39:06,079

gray hair and then i had children

998

00:39:10,230 --> 00:39:08,320

computer work didn't do do gray hair to

999

00:39:12,390 --> 00:39:10,240

me but as soon as i had children they

1000

00:39:13,750 --> 00:39:12,400

just start popping out you know well

1001

00:39:15,510 --> 00:39:13,760

i'll be honest i'll probably get

1002

00:39:17,109 --> 00:39:15,520

attacked for this but

1003

00:39:19,030 --> 00:39:17,119

it really happened because i had a

1004

00:39:21,109 --> 00:39:19,040

really crazy ex

1005

00:39:22,950 --> 00:39:21,119

she was uh

1006

00:39:25,030 --> 00:39:22,960

that's a good good story i should tell

1007

00:39:27,670 --> 00:39:25,040

you not about the x but

1008

00:39:29,030 --> 00:39:27,680

about the sighting it was in uh

1009

00:39:31,670 --> 00:39:29,040

yeah absolutely

1010

00:39:33,589 --> 00:39:31,680

so i'm in new york lake luzerne because

1011

00:39:36,310 --> 00:39:33,599

if we use her

1012

00:39:37,589 --> 00:39:36,320

parents and grandparents had this i'm

1013

00:39:40,390 --> 00:39:37,599

talking about a girlfriend i'm not going

1014

00:39:44,150 --> 00:39:40,400

to obviously mention that name but

1015

00:39:47,829 --> 00:39:45,910

i haven't spoke to her in two years and

1016

00:39:49,589 --> 00:39:47,839

for some reason i have a feeling she

1017

00:39:51,990 --> 00:39:49,599

knows about this podcast right now and

1018

00:39:53,910 --> 00:39:52,000

is watching so i got to be careful like

1019

00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:53,920

that but anyway she her parents her

1020

00:40:00,230 --> 00:39:56,400

grandparents had a nice cabinet property

1021

00:40:01,910 --> 00:40:00,240

up in lake luzerne and it had a natural

1022

00:40:04,630 --> 00:40:01,920

beach on it like the beach was small

1023

00:40:08,309 --> 00:40:04,640

maybe a hundred feet wide or something

1024

00:40:11,430 --> 00:40:08,319

so and that's like a portal 2 up there i

1025

00:40:13,750 --> 00:40:11,440

mean it's it's insane right

1026

00:40:15,270 --> 00:40:13,760

um so we're laying down on the beach and

1027

00:40:17,270 --> 00:40:15,280

i'm showing her what you were talking

1028

00:40:18,790 --> 00:40:17,280

about earlier when you talk about how

1029

00:40:22,230 --> 00:40:18,800

you can see the satellites with the

1030

00:40:24,550 --> 00:40:22,240

naked eye so i was showing her

1031

00:40:26,790 --> 00:40:24,560

like see that you can see like satellite

1032

00:40:28,309 --> 00:40:26,800

going by and we're out there and i said

1033

00:40:30,390 --> 00:40:28,319

it'll come back in another hour and a

1034

00:40:32,069 --> 00:40:30,400

half or so you'll see it and then i was

1035

00:40:35,270 --> 00:40:32,079

showing the other ones

1036

00:40:37,349 --> 00:40:35,280

she got bored of that pretty fast right

1037

00:40:39,510 --> 00:40:37,359

and want to go inside and of course i

1038

00:40:41,270 --> 00:40:39,520

didn't have enough so she storms off i'm

1039

00:40:42,309 --> 00:40:41,280

just chilling out but now i know it's

1040

00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:42,319

gonna leak

1041

00:40:46,870 --> 00:40:44,160

you broke up with the woman because you

1042

00:40:50,069 --> 00:40:46,880

were too busy looking at ufos no no no

1043

00:40:51,829 --> 00:40:50,079

no we did happen after a while after but

1044

00:40:54,069 --> 00:40:51,839

no i wanted so now i'm thinking we're

1045

00:40:56,630 --> 00:40:54,079

gonna end up fighting because i'm still

1046

00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:56,640

out here so let me go inside just as i'm

1047

00:40:59,349 --> 00:40:57,839

getting up

1048

00:41:01,670 --> 00:40:59,359

i take a look and i'm thinking i'm

1049

00:41:02,710 --> 00:41:01,680

seeing the last satellite but this one

1050

00:41:04,790 --> 00:41:02,720

stops

1051  
00:41:06,230 --> 00:41:04,800  
like that and now i'm thinking i've been

1052  
00:41:07,750 --> 00:41:06,240  
out here too long i forgot what they

1053  
00:41:09,190 --> 00:41:07,760  
call that when you're staring at the sky

1054  
00:41:11,990 --> 00:41:09,200  
too along your eyes you know it plays

1055  
00:41:13,510 --> 00:41:12,000  
tricks on you yeah so i keep looking for

1056  
00:41:15,510 --> 00:41:13,520  
about two minutes

1057  
00:41:17,349 --> 00:41:15,520  
and no it's not moving but it was near

1058  
00:41:18,150 --> 00:41:17,359  
like um

1059  
00:41:20,309 --> 00:41:18,160  
the

1060  
00:41:21,829 --> 00:41:20,319  
andromeda uh by pursues or something

1061  
00:41:24,309 --> 00:41:21,839  
like that so that's how i knew exactly

1062  
00:41:26,550 --> 00:41:24,319  
where it was by the start and

1063  
00:41:29,270 --> 00:41:26,560

so now i say huh and just when i'm going

1064

00:41:31,829 --> 00:41:29,280

in again it starts moving again but it's

1065

00:41:35,030 --> 00:41:31,839

going back the way it came from

1066

00:41:36,790 --> 00:41:35,040

now i i have everything i have i drop it

1067

00:41:40,790 --> 00:41:36,800

because now i'm like no i'm not bugging

1068

00:41:42,870 --> 00:41:40,800

out this is happening and it just

1069

00:41:44,470 --> 00:41:42,880

zips off like like

1070

00:41:46,069 --> 00:41:44,480

gone

1071

00:41:48,630 --> 00:41:46,079

so i go in

1072

00:41:50,550 --> 00:41:48,640

to tell her of course

1073

00:41:52,230 --> 00:41:50,560

she has to take it as i'm trying to

1074

00:41:54,069 --> 00:41:52,240

treat her like an idiot she thought i

1075

00:41:55,670 --> 00:41:54,079

was lying about it i'm just like doing

1076

00:41:56,870 --> 00:41:55,680

it to bother her and all this so we had

1077

00:41:58,309 --> 00:41:56,880

like the biggest fight we're going to

1078

00:41:59,430 --> 00:41:58,319

say like see you shouldn't have you

1079

00:42:01,829 --> 00:41:59,440

shouldn't have went in because you're

1080

00:42:03,430 --> 00:42:01,839

messed up that's what i said i was like

1081

00:42:05,109 --> 00:42:03,440

i said you can't you ain't gonna believe

1082

00:42:06,630 --> 00:42:05,119

it i said it's like five minutes after

1083

00:42:09,349 --> 00:42:06,640

you left

1084

00:42:12,870 --> 00:42:09,359

okay i told her what i just told you

1085

00:42:15,190 --> 00:42:12,880

and i'm waiting for her to say oh man no

1086

00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:15,200

she cursed me out and everything is in

1087

00:42:19,589 --> 00:42:17,119

her mind i was treating her like an

1088

00:42:20,550 --> 00:42:19,599

idiot i don't know what that meant

1089

00:42:21,510 --> 00:42:20,560

like that

1090

00:42:22,470 --> 00:42:21,520

so

1091

00:42:24,150 --> 00:42:22,480

but

1092

00:42:25,910 --> 00:42:24,160

yeah my wife doesn't care anything about

1093

00:42:28,069 --> 00:42:25,920

this stuff unless unless there's like

1094

00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:28,079

aliens right in our cabin she's like

1095

00:42:33,589 --> 00:42:30,480

just leave me alone i'm just going to

1096

00:42:37,349 --> 00:42:35,030

and remember from the beginning i told

1097

00:42:39,109 --> 00:42:37,359

you off the rails i jump around a lot oh

1098

00:42:41,030 --> 00:42:39,119

no that's great right

1099

00:42:43,750 --> 00:42:41,040

what what did it when i

1100

00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:43,760

you have to check out look like i'm

1101

00:42:48,230 --> 00:42:46,160

gonna promote as much as i can uh

1102

00:42:50,309 --> 00:42:48,240

steven's channel because

1103

00:42:52,309 --> 00:42:50,319

i don't know how it got recommended to

1104

00:42:53,349 --> 00:42:52,319

me his channel yeah i'm glad that it did

1105

00:42:55,589 --> 00:42:53,359

but

1106

00:42:57,670 --> 00:42:55,599

i gotta tell you i started binging on it

1107

00:42:59,670 --> 00:42:57,680

because first of all i was listening to

1108

00:43:01,910 --> 00:42:59,680

it and the soda went across the room

1109

00:43:04,870 --> 00:43:01,920

because of his laugh like i don't know

1110

00:43:09,510 --> 00:43:06,870

it flew out of my mouth to soda like

1111

00:43:11,750 --> 00:43:09,520

that and i saw it and i like you guys i

1112

00:43:14,550 --> 00:43:11,760

got hooked on it and the thing i like is

1113

00:43:16,710 --> 00:43:14,560

that he's i see that i told you like i

1114

00:43:19,670 --> 00:43:16,720

feel he's a straight honest straight

1115

00:43:23,349 --> 00:43:21,750

i don't agree with everything probably

1116

00:43:25,349 --> 00:43:23,359

that comes out of your mouth or i may

1117

00:43:26,790 --> 00:43:25,359

not in the future that doesn't mean

1118

00:43:28,230 --> 00:43:26,800

anything because if you're shooting

1119

00:43:29,829 --> 00:43:28,240

straight from the hip and you really

1120

00:43:32,150 --> 00:43:29,839

mean what you say that's all that

1121

00:43:34,390 --> 00:43:32,160

matters like that i don't like the full

1122

00:43:36,550 --> 00:43:34,400

crap people because speaking of full of

1123

00:43:39,030 --> 00:43:36,560

crap people i want to talk about for a

1124

00:43:40,870 --> 00:43:39,040

second david wilcock right is that his

1125

00:43:42,550 --> 00:43:40,880

name david wilcock

1126  
00:43:43,589 --> 00:43:42,560  
yeah yeah

1127  
00:43:45,109 --> 00:43:43,599  
so

1128  
00:43:47,349 --> 00:43:45,119  
i know you laugh because you know how i

1129  
00:43:49,190 --> 00:43:47,359  
spell it i don't know yeah ron sent me

1130  
00:43:51,910 --> 00:43:49,200  
emails like are you listening to this

1131  
00:43:54,230 --> 00:43:51,920  
garbage right now i'm like yes i am ron

1132  
00:43:56,069 --> 00:43:54,240  
mason and i'm gonna cover it he doesn't

1133  
00:43:57,510 --> 00:43:56,079  
know what he did he gave me high blood

1134  
00:43:59,990 --> 00:43:57,520  
pressure because when he started making

1135  
00:44:02,230 --> 00:44:00,000  
videos about david and i started because

1136  
00:44:03,589 --> 00:44:02,240  
i don't even remember that

1137  
00:44:04,470 --> 00:44:03,599  
i didn't know he was doing all this

1138  
00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:04,480

stuff

1139

00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:06,720

and when i started seeing what

1140

00:44:11,910 --> 00:44:09,680

stephen was talking about i'm going

1141

00:44:13,670 --> 00:44:11,920

this guy's a scam artist he's just

1142

00:44:16,309 --> 00:44:13,680

that's he's reminds me of one of those

1143

00:44:18,790 --> 00:44:16,319

televangelists like scam artists yeah

1144

00:44:22,390 --> 00:44:18,800

that's what i think yeah you know but so

1145

00:44:24,790 --> 00:44:22,400

i was telling you like i'm not so i i do

1146

00:44:26,870 --> 00:44:24,800

3d printing like right behind well i'm

1147

00:44:29,589 --> 00:44:26,880

not going to move the camera i have a

1148

00:44:31,349 --> 00:44:29,599

cnc router 3d printer right behind me oh

1149

00:44:33,109 --> 00:44:31,359

i got to talk to you off air about some

1150

00:44:34,870 --> 00:44:33,119

projects i'd love to have both of those

1151  
00:44:36,710 --> 00:44:34,880  
things for you

1152  
00:44:38,630 --> 00:44:36,720  
i'm going to show you because

1153  
00:44:39,670 --> 00:44:38,640  
see this little thing right here

1154  
00:44:41,750 --> 00:44:39,680  
all right

1155  
00:44:43,829 --> 00:44:41,760  
so i did this purposely for the show

1156  
00:44:45,910 --> 00:44:43,839  
this is a tiny model it's a two-piece

1157  
00:44:49,109 --> 00:44:45,920  
thing this guy designed

1158  
00:44:51,589 --> 00:44:49,119  
it's called these um

1159  
00:44:53,109 --> 00:44:51,599  
cyclops something right and it's two

1160  
00:44:55,589 --> 00:44:53,119  
pieces he made it like that so it could

1161  
00:44:58,230 --> 00:44:55,599  
print in one piece no supports but i'm

1162  
00:44:59,589 --> 00:44:58,240  
trying to oh you know what mark

1163  
00:45:02,150 --> 00:44:59,599

i did this

1164

00:45:05,030 --> 00:45:02,160

yeah yeah that looks familiar over there

1165

00:45:06,550 --> 00:45:05,040

right doesn't

1166

00:45:08,550 --> 00:45:06,560

well first of all it looks like the bat

1167

00:45:10,390 --> 00:45:08,560

plane but then it looks

1168

00:45:12,710 --> 00:45:10,400

exactly like it does look like david

1169

00:45:14,309 --> 00:45:12,720

wilcox printing stuff right now and i'm

1170

00:45:16,630 --> 00:45:14,319

glad you're here because you know about

1171

00:45:19,670 --> 00:45:16,640

3d printing what did you think of his 3d

1172

00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:19,680

printed gi joe toys i am going to break

1173

00:45:29,510 --> 00:45:25,990

yeah right but so just so you know right

1174

00:45:31,990 --> 00:45:29,520

remember i'm showing you this so

1175

00:45:34,069 --> 00:45:32,000

and by the way i got to plug something

1176

00:45:36,309 --> 00:45:34,079

i'm doing a six-week course

1177

00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:36,319

i'm going to let you meet aliens and i

1178

00:45:40,710 --> 00:45:38,960

have proof i 3d printed one

1179

00:45:42,550 --> 00:45:40,720

yeah there you go

1180

00:45:45,349 --> 00:45:42,560

i'm just kidding that's that's basically

1181

00:45:47,109 --> 00:45:45,359

what he's doing you could get 333 for

1182

00:45:49,030 --> 00:45:47,119

this ron mason that's what i'm saying

1183

00:45:51,109 --> 00:45:49,040

and i'll tell you what if you pay up

1184

00:45:53,349 --> 00:45:51,119

front the first three weeks i'll give

1185

00:45:57,030 --> 00:45:53,359

you one week off like that but but this

1186

00:45:59,750 --> 00:45:57,040

is basically what he's doing he's saying

1187

00:46:03,270 --> 00:45:59,760

um i have this the trick and the truth

1188

00:46:05,109 --> 00:46:03,280

about anti-gravity and all this stuff

1189

00:46:06,870 --> 00:46:05,119

so how does he keep that going without

1190

00:46:08,470 --> 00:46:06,880

showing proof

1191

00:46:10,630 --> 00:46:08,480

so he's already got the money and he

1192

00:46:12,390 --> 00:46:10,640

moves on to another scam but he's but

1193

00:46:14,470 --> 00:46:12,400

he's trying to grab more because he

1194

00:46:17,670 --> 00:46:14,480

keeps extending the deadline

1195

00:46:19,430 --> 00:46:17,680

so yeah and that that alone i checked in

1196

00:46:22,630 --> 00:46:19,440

listen i don't know in all states but i

1197

00:46:24,309 --> 00:46:22,640

checked in with the with the uh

1198

00:46:27,109 --> 00:46:24,319

with the attorney general in the state

1199

00:46:29,349 --> 00:46:27,119

of pennsylvania and according to someone

1200

00:46:30,470 --> 00:46:29,359

a source that i got now at the attorney

1201

00:46:33,030 --> 00:46:30,480

general's office in the state of

1202

00:46:35,030 --> 00:46:33,040

pennsylvania it's illegal for you to say

1203

00:46:37,349 --> 00:46:35,040

this is a limited time offer and keep

1204

00:46:39,030 --> 00:46:37,359

extending the deadline every day because

1205

00:46:42,069 --> 00:46:39,040

that's what he's been doing

1206

00:46:44,390 --> 00:46:42,079

and he sends out i got 12 spam emails

1207

00:46:45,829 --> 00:46:44,400

since i signed up for his email list

1208

00:46:47,750 --> 00:46:45,839

yeah and they have those

1209

00:46:49,510 --> 00:46:47,760

states laws and all that is similar to

1210

00:46:51,430 --> 00:46:49,520

those sweepstakes laws that like you

1211

00:46:53,430 --> 00:46:51,440

can't say you you have to say no

1212

00:46:55,670 --> 00:46:53,440

purchase necessary or whatever but this

1213

00:46:58,069 --> 00:46:55,680

guy it's not a sweepstakes he's actually

1214

00:46:59,910 --> 00:46:58,079

extending it but what he's doing is he's

1215

00:47:03,030 --> 00:46:59,920

grabbed everybody's money

1216

00:47:05,270 --> 00:47:03,040

but now he's trying to work to get as

1217

00:47:08,790 --> 00:47:05,280

much as he can so what's the best way

1218

00:47:10,630 --> 00:47:08,800

what is he doing he's going to print out

1219

00:47:13,910 --> 00:47:10,640

things like this

1220

00:47:16,069 --> 00:47:13,920

right and tell you their prototypes to

1221

00:47:17,030 --> 00:47:16,079

show you that they're actually working

1222

00:47:19,430 --> 00:47:17,040

on it

1223

00:47:20,950 --> 00:47:19,440

because if he just keeps talking and not

1224

00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:20,960

showing you anything

1225

00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:22,319

people are going to be like

1226

00:47:26,790 --> 00:47:24,720

but now there's people believe it or not

1227

00:47:29,109 --> 00:47:26,800

yeah i have a problem with him calling a

1228

00:47:31,589 --> 00:47:29,119

3d printed gi joe toy

1229

00:47:33,510 --> 00:47:31,599

uh a prototype it's two different things

1230

00:47:35,349 --> 00:47:33,520

it's a model that's not a prototype a

1231

00:47:37,030 --> 00:47:35,359

prototype and a model are vastly

1232

00:47:40,790 --> 00:47:37,040

different i've developed some

1233

00:47:43,270 --> 00:47:40,800

electronics projects products and uh

1234

00:47:45,349 --> 00:47:43,280

there's a huge difference between

1235

00:47:47,589 --> 00:47:45,359

i do that too just so you know steven

1236

00:47:49,670 --> 00:47:47,599

yeah like i would i would for a circuit

1237

00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:49,680

board a custom circuit board for for

1238

00:47:54,790 --> 00:47:52,400

something i once just i drew it out on a

1239

00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:54,800

piece of cardboard and i would show

1240

00:47:57,829 --> 00:47:56,160

the people working with me on the

1241

00:47:59,190 --> 00:47:57,839

project this is where this chip is going

1242

00:48:01,190 --> 00:47:59,200

to go this is where this chip is going

1243

00:48:03,430 --> 00:48:01,200

to go now we'll lay out the board but

1244

00:48:05,270 --> 00:48:03,440

that's a model that's not appropriate i

1245

00:48:06,950 --> 00:48:05,280

made this one see this light

1246

00:48:09,589 --> 00:48:06,960

yeah see that little circuit board with

1247

00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:09,599

uh 1885 but that's what i'm saying i

1248

00:48:13,750 --> 00:48:12,000

don't know controllers oh man yeah

1249

00:48:15,670 --> 00:48:13,760

that's what i'm wearing buddies i love

1250

00:48:17,750 --> 00:48:15,680

my i'm a big fan i have a bunch of

1251

00:48:20,230 --> 00:48:17,760

arduino stuff here really yeah me too

1252

00:48:23,589 --> 00:48:20,240

i'm a big fan of that stuff so back to

1253

00:48:25,750 --> 00:48:23,599

david wilcock though so you also pointed

1254

00:48:28,470 --> 00:48:25,760

out i'm not sure was it you that showed

1255

00:48:30,549 --> 00:48:28,480

me there's a website website yeah yes

1256

00:48:32,870 --> 00:48:30,559

ron pointed out this great this is

1257

00:48:35,109 --> 00:48:32,880

something great and it's a great find

1258

00:48:36,790 --> 00:48:35,119

there is a website that ron gave me i'll

1259

00:48:38,390 --> 00:48:36,800

try to locate it and put it in the in

1260

00:48:40,950 --> 00:48:38,400

the text description after the show i'm

1261

00:48:43,190 --> 00:48:40,960

sorry i didn't prepare

1262

00:48:46,790 --> 00:48:43,200

but there's a website where there are

1263

00:48:48,870 --> 00:48:46,800

models that are strikingly similar

1264

00:48:50,950 --> 00:48:48,880

to the models that david wilcock was

1265

00:48:53,349 --> 00:48:50,960

showing that he 3d printed that you can

1266

00:48:56,309 --> 00:48:53,359

buy them

1267

00:48:58,790 --> 00:48:56,319

yeah it really looks like he bought some

1268

00:49:01,589 --> 00:48:58,800

3d print models you know the source

1269

00:49:02,549 --> 00:49:01,599

files from this website modified them

1270

00:49:04,950 --> 00:49:02,559

slightly

1271

00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:04,960

printed them and then said these are our

1272

00:49:09,510 --> 00:49:06,960

prototypes and they're all on this

1273

00:49:11,430 --> 00:49:09,520

website that anybody can buy the models

1274

00:49:13,430 --> 00:49:11,440

that has a 3d printer and print them

1275

00:49:14,790 --> 00:49:13,440

steven not the not to put you on the

1276

00:49:16,470 --> 00:49:14,800

spot because i don't know how you have

1277

00:49:19,349 --> 00:49:16,480

your stuff organized

1278

00:49:20,390 --> 00:49:19,359

is is it possible to show the one of his

1279

00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:20,400

models

1280

00:49:24,470 --> 00:49:22,079

well you don't have that i mean i don't

1281

00:49:26,790 --> 00:49:24,480

mean i don't really know i don't have it

1282

00:49:28,309 --> 00:49:26,800

right now so any of you do this let me

1283

00:49:30,230 --> 00:49:28,319

see if i can find it i'll see if i can

1284

00:49:31,270 --> 00:49:30,240

find it while we talk though yeah i i

1285

00:49:32,870 --> 00:49:31,280

want to talk to the audience for a

1286

00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:32,880

minute so they could remember like if

1287

00:49:38,470 --> 00:49:36,160

you go to his video the one that stephen

1288

00:49:41,829 --> 00:49:38,480

was talking about remember where

1289

00:49:44,390 --> 00:49:41,839

um david wilcox holding up the uh

1290

00:49:47,829 --> 00:49:44,400

model it's all black and he was talking

1291

00:49:50,069 --> 00:49:47,839

about two filaments and everything

1292

00:49:52,870 --> 00:49:50,079

look at look at it really good if you

1293

00:49:55,349 --> 00:49:52,880

notice on a jet the back of a jet you

1294

00:49:58,309 --> 00:49:55,359

know the tails they're up like this on

1295

00:50:01,109 --> 00:49:58,319

the back like on an f14 and all that if

1296

00:50:02,950 --> 00:50:01,119

you look at his model really good

1297

00:50:05,190 --> 00:50:02,960

it looks like the person that was

1298

00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:05,200

modifying the model took those and went

1299

00:50:08,630 --> 00:50:06,559

like this

1300

00:50:10,390 --> 00:50:08,640

laid them flat

1301  
00:50:11,750 --> 00:50:10,400  
because it looks like the tails are just

1302  
00:50:13,270 --> 00:50:11,760  
laid flat

1303  
00:50:14,390 --> 00:50:13,280  
onto the surface

1304  
00:50:17,109 --> 00:50:14,400  
and

1305  
00:50:19,910 --> 00:50:17,119  
it looks like the fuselage was there

1306  
00:50:22,870 --> 00:50:19,920  
from like a what's that a sr-71

1307  
00:50:26,069 --> 00:50:22,880  
and all they did was add the ends

1308  
00:50:29,030 --> 00:50:26,079  
because if you notice you notice how you

1309  
00:50:31,990 --> 00:50:29,040  
notice how he never showed you detail he

1310  
00:50:34,069 --> 00:50:32,000  
held it like this he never showed like a

1311  
00:50:36,150 --> 00:50:34,079  
picture of it real close to show you the

1312  
00:50:38,069 --> 00:50:36,160  
windows or anything and here's the

1313  
00:50:41,190 --> 00:50:38,079

website here's the website and there's

1314

00:50:43,190 --> 00:50:41,200

some strikingly similar models to his

1315

00:50:45,349 --> 00:50:43,200

that you could buy look he might have

1316

00:50:47,990 --> 00:50:45,359

spent upwards of fifty dollars on this

1317

00:50:49,910 --> 00:50:48,000

scam ron because that one model is ten

1318

00:50:53,430 --> 00:50:49,920

dollars he showed about five different

1319

00:50:55,190 --> 00:50:53,440

3d printed but if you go

1320

00:50:57,510 --> 00:50:55,200

yeah if steven it up there on the top

1321

00:50:59,990 --> 00:50:57,520

right so just for messing around when

1322

00:51:02,309 --> 00:51:00,000

you type in like spaceships right

1323

00:51:03,270 --> 00:51:02,319

there's actually people creators on

1324

00:51:05,510 --> 00:51:03,280

there

1325

00:51:06,950 --> 00:51:05,520

that are selling like maybe for a

1326

00:51:09,990 --> 00:51:06,960

hundred bucks

1327

00:51:12,150 --> 00:51:10,000

a whole set that has all parts that you

1328

00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:12,160

can just do what you want with it's like

1329

00:51:16,630 --> 00:51:14,160

30 different ships

1330

00:51:19,109 --> 00:51:16,640

so they can actually because in 3d

1331

00:51:20,950 --> 00:51:19,119

printing 3d printing is actually like an

1332

00:51:23,270 --> 00:51:20,960

art it's not where

1333

00:51:25,510 --> 00:51:23,280

it's just a printer that you click print

1334

00:51:26,950 --> 00:51:25,520

you load yeah look i even brought this

1335

00:51:28,150 --> 00:51:26,960

with me because i figured we'd talk

1336

00:51:29,430 --> 00:51:28,160

about it

1337

00:51:33,510 --> 00:51:29,440

this is

1338

00:51:35,670 --> 00:51:33,520

see this

1339

00:51:37,990 --> 00:51:35,680

this is it looks like spaghetti rubber

1340

00:51:40,230 --> 00:51:38,000

spaghetti right here

1341

00:51:41,750 --> 00:51:40,240

this gets fed into the printer

1342

00:51:43,510 --> 00:51:41,760

and the spool

1343

00:51:45,910 --> 00:51:43,520

just turns because the machine the

1344

00:51:48,150 --> 00:51:45,920

extruder pulls it in and it just turns

1345

00:51:50,630 --> 00:51:48,160

and it melts this plastic and it melts

1346

00:51:51,349 --> 00:51:50,640

it in remember he talked about layers

1347

00:51:54,069 --> 00:51:51,359

that

1348

00:51:55,990 --> 00:51:54,079

it created individual special layers

1349

00:51:58,549 --> 00:51:56,000

yeah and this is this is look this is

1350

00:51:59,910 --> 00:51:58,559

all of the spaceship 3d printed models

1351

00:52:01,910 --> 00:51:59,920

that you can look at

1352

00:52:03,829 --> 00:52:01,920

and some of them are strikingly similar

1353

00:52:05,430 --> 00:52:03,839

to some of the stuff that he's showing

1354

00:52:07,829 --> 00:52:05,440

you know some of them are obviously from

1355

00:52:09,589 --> 00:52:07,839

star wars or battlestar galactica but

1356

00:52:11,589 --> 00:52:09,599

like well you have to look there's

1357

00:52:13,670 --> 00:52:11,599

flight of the navigators oh i remember

1358

00:52:17,030 --> 00:52:13,680

that growing up flight of the navigator

1359

00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:17,040

ufo yeah

1360

00:52:21,910 --> 00:52:20,160

look there's thousands of them and

1361

00:52:24,230 --> 00:52:21,920

look at this one this one looks pretty

1362

00:52:26,710 --> 00:52:24,240

you know that's pretty close that's all

1363

00:52:28,950 --> 00:52:26,720

they need remember all they need is one

1364

00:52:30,470 --> 00:52:28,960

that has a long fuselage the stuff

1365

00:52:34,630 --> 00:52:30,480

everything

1366

00:52:38,630 --> 00:52:36,950

yeah they have to stretch it and bend it

1367

00:52:39,910 --> 00:52:38,640

and you know what you do that i was

1368

00:52:42,630 --> 00:52:39,920

trying to mess with it the other day

1369

00:52:44,790 --> 00:52:42,640

infused in 360. i'm just not

1370

00:52:47,109 --> 00:52:44,800

that program i never learned it that

1371

00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:47,119

great so it's difficult autodesk fusion

1372

00:52:52,309 --> 00:52:50,400

360 but in that program

1373

00:52:54,069 --> 00:52:52,319

mesh you could just literally yeah you

1374

00:52:55,750 --> 00:52:54,079

just grab it you just you click on it

1375

00:52:57,670 --> 00:52:55,760

and you stretch it that's all i've seen

1376

00:52:59,109 --> 00:52:57,680

it yeah i i don't have a 3d printer but

1377

00:53:01,030 --> 00:52:59,119

i got lots of friends to do and i've

1378

00:53:01,910 --> 00:53:01,040

played with their their toys

1379

00:53:03,910 --> 00:53:01,920

so

1380

00:53:05,750 --> 00:53:03,920

i'm afraid to get a 3d printer because

1381

00:53:07,829 --> 00:53:05,760

everybody that i know most of the people

1382

00:53:09,829 --> 00:53:07,839

that i know are constantly complaining

1383

00:53:11,670 --> 00:53:09,839

and working on theirs or buying parts to

1384

00:53:13,750 --> 00:53:11,680

keep it going and

1385

00:53:15,190 --> 00:53:13,760

they not i've got to be honest with you

1386

00:53:18,309 --> 00:53:15,200

it depends what kind of printing they're

1387

00:53:19,589 --> 00:53:18,319

doing it is like i said it's an art it's

1388

00:53:21,670 --> 00:53:19,599

like

1389

00:53:24,069 --> 00:53:21,680

you have to make sure the best thing you

1390

00:53:25,270 --> 00:53:24,079

can do is keep it clean and you have to

1391

00:53:27,109 --> 00:53:25,280

level it

1392

00:53:29,430 --> 00:53:27,119

constantly because if you don't level

1393

00:53:30,870 --> 00:53:29,440

the bed whether it's a heated bed or a

1394

00:53:33,270 --> 00:53:30,880

non-heated bed

1395

00:53:35,109 --> 00:53:33,280

every time well he saw jesus he saw

1396

00:53:37,510 --> 00:53:35,119

jesus because he didn't clean his 3d

1397

00:53:39,670 --> 00:53:37,520

printing bed i've had five people email

1398

00:53:41,510 --> 00:53:39,680

me and say that's not jesus he didn't

1399

00:53:42,390 --> 00:53:41,520

clean the bed all

1400

00:53:46,549 --> 00:53:42,400

no

1401  
00:53:48,790 --> 00:53:46,559  
here's something else i printed out to

1402  
00:53:50,950 --> 00:53:48,800  
show you in case that came up so this

1403  
00:53:54,069 --> 00:53:50,960  
little model see this little dog

1404  
00:53:57,670 --> 00:53:54,079  
see underneath his chin that plastic

1405  
00:54:00,790 --> 00:53:57,680  
that support that you have to add to it

1406  
00:54:02,549 --> 00:54:00,800  
because when it melts the plastic

1407  
00:54:04,790 --> 00:54:02,559  
gravity

1408  
00:54:06,950 --> 00:54:04,800  
when it melts it how's that under his

1409  
00:54:08,870 --> 00:54:06,960  
chin how's that plastic going to stay up

1410  
00:54:11,030 --> 00:54:08,880  
it needs to lay on something so it has

1411  
00:54:13,510 --> 00:54:11,040  
to add support for it

1412  
00:54:15,910 --> 00:54:13,520  
like that so that's

1413  
00:54:19,190 --> 00:54:15,920

that's all that's happening there i mean

1414

00:54:21,109 --> 00:54:19,200

um there ain't no jesus what happens is

1415

00:54:23,430 --> 00:54:21,119

you when you build what's called a raft

1416

00:54:26,309 --> 00:54:23,440

that's how it could it helps us stick to

1417

00:54:28,630 --> 00:54:26,319

the bed because there's nothing worse

1418

00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:28,640

than printing out one of these

1419

00:54:34,150 --> 00:54:31,359

for this one is solid this took 14 hours

1420

00:54:36,390 --> 00:54:34,160

to print wow when it hits the 12th hour

1421

00:54:37,910 --> 00:54:36,400

and all of a sudden a breeze comes in

1422

00:54:39,670 --> 00:54:37,920

there's like cool air coming in and all

1423

00:54:41,670 --> 00:54:39,680

of a sudden it starts warping

1424

00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:41,680

now the whole apprentice shot for 12

1425

00:54:46,470 --> 00:54:44,079

hours went out the window so you put

1426

00:54:48,390 --> 00:54:46,480

what's called a raft it lays down this

1427

00:54:52,470 --> 00:54:48,400

little this kind of looks like his hover

1428

00:54:57,190 --> 00:54:54,710

why do you think he didn't show details

1429

00:55:00,150 --> 00:54:57,200

but just to finish on the cross

1430

00:55:01,430 --> 00:55:00,160

all that is is a raft a support raft and

1431

00:55:03,190 --> 00:55:01,440

what is it going to look like it's going

1432

00:55:04,309 --> 00:55:03,200

to look like this for the length of the

1433

00:55:07,030 --> 00:55:04,319

plane and it's going to look like this

1434

00:55:09,190 --> 00:55:07,040

for wings that's all so it doesn't need

1435

00:55:10,630 --> 00:55:09,200

all the support but

1436

00:55:12,870 --> 00:55:10,640

he um

1437

00:55:15,829 --> 00:55:12,880

and and you notice too and how you know

1438

00:55:17,990 --> 00:55:15,839

he's again totally full of it was

1439

00:55:18,950 --> 00:55:18,000

he showed a whole bunch he he made a

1440

00:55:21,430 --> 00:55:18,960

point of

1441

00:55:23,510 --> 00:55:21,440

two filament printer they have so it

1442

00:55:26,230 --> 00:55:23,520

means that you can use two colors at the

1443

00:55:27,510 --> 00:55:26,240

same time or whatever or without

1444

00:55:29,589 --> 00:55:27,520

swapping

1445

00:55:31,910 --> 00:55:29,599

you notice he showed a picture that had

1446

00:55:34,549 --> 00:55:31,920

a whole bunch of models that he said

1447

00:55:37,109 --> 00:55:34,559

yeah we ran it all summer it took and it

1448

00:55:39,030 --> 00:55:37,119

shows the fuselage but on the top it

1449

00:55:41,190 --> 00:55:39,040

shows white

1450

00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:41,200

did he ever bring one and go like this

1451  
00:55:44,950 --> 00:55:43,200  
hey look at this and show you you

1452  
00:55:47,190 --> 00:55:44,960  
figured those were the good ones he

1453  
00:55:49,670 --> 00:55:47,200  
would want to show you that no because

1454  
00:55:52,950 --> 00:55:49,680  
there's no detail they took

1455  
00:55:55,990 --> 00:55:52,960  
uh probably an sr-71 added two things

1456  
00:55:58,230 --> 00:55:56,000  
called pipes in fusion 360 and pointed

1457  
00:56:00,150 --> 00:55:58,240  
them and just smoothed it out

1458  
00:56:02,870 --> 00:56:00,160  
what a great education we're getting

1459  
00:56:05,990 --> 00:56:02,880  
this is like behind the scenes you know

1460  
00:56:07,109 --> 00:56:06,000  
how he may have perpetrated or you know

1461  
00:56:08,789 --> 00:56:07,119  
this is

1462  
00:56:11,430 --> 00:56:08,799  
he could have taken this one and just

1463  
00:56:13,190 --> 00:56:11,440

extended the just pulled the just pulled

1464

00:56:14,549 --> 00:56:13,200

the engines further i wouldn't be

1465

00:56:17,670 --> 00:56:14,559

surprised

1466

00:56:18,630 --> 00:56:17,680

that's the model either

1467

00:56:21,030 --> 00:56:18,640

yeah

1468

00:56:23,349 --> 00:56:21,040

and and they're not expensive and

1469

00:56:25,750 --> 00:56:23,359

believe it or not there's another

1470

00:56:29,430 --> 00:56:25,760

website called the thingy

1471

00:56:36,710 --> 00:56:33,030

n t-h-i-n-g i verse v ersc.com

1472

00:56:38,150 --> 00:56:36,720

that's free models and you can yes yeah

1473

00:56:41,190 --> 00:56:38,160

and i won't be surprised you'll find

1474

00:56:44,470 --> 00:56:41,200

this there you know

1475

00:56:46,150 --> 00:56:44,480

that's great that's great yeah and and

1476

00:56:48,470 --> 00:56:46,160

and it's just

1477

00:56:50,950 --> 00:56:48,480

that's that's why i said stephen you

1478

00:56:53,510 --> 00:56:50,960

like awoken a sleeping monster with me

1479

00:56:54,470 --> 00:56:53,520

because as i'm watching those videos on

1480

00:56:56,549 --> 00:56:54,480

him

1481

00:56:58,710 --> 00:56:56,559

now he starts talking about stuff that i

1482

00:57:00,630 --> 00:56:58,720

know about i've been i've been 3d

1483

00:57:02,630 --> 00:57:00,640

printing probably the last five years

1484

00:57:04,789 --> 00:57:02,640

six years like

1485

00:57:06,630 --> 00:57:04,799

a lot of my friends are amazed that i

1486

00:57:08,390 --> 00:57:06,640

haven't bought one yet but i keep going

1487

00:57:10,470 --> 00:57:08,400

i'm waiting until i can get one that a

1488

00:57:12,230 --> 00:57:10,480

monkey could run and that doesn't

1489

00:57:13,910 --> 00:57:12,240

require a lot of maintenance and stuff

1490

00:57:16,069 --> 00:57:13,920

like that so i was gonna wait for a

1491

00:57:18,870 --> 00:57:16,079

while until the generations got better

1492

00:57:22,470 --> 00:57:18,880

you know even i have three and that's

1493

00:57:23,750 --> 00:57:22,480

not i'm no i'm not a rich dude because

1494

00:57:25,990 --> 00:57:23,760

i have

1495

00:57:28,390 --> 00:57:26,000

the papa one that's the big one that i

1496

00:57:31,030 --> 00:57:28,400

could print stuff maybe like

1497

00:57:32,150 --> 00:57:31,040

10 inches around diameter all around and

1498

00:57:34,390 --> 00:57:32,160

i have

1499

00:57:37,109 --> 00:57:34,400

two that are duplicates because one

1500

00:57:38,870 --> 00:57:37,119

broke so i it was 200 bucks so i bought

1501  
00:57:41,109 --> 00:57:38,880  
a new one and then i was able to fix the

1502  
00:57:43,349 --> 00:57:41,119  
other one so now i have one that i took

1503  
00:57:45,109 --> 00:57:43,359  
a couple of parts off if i get that

1504  
00:57:46,710 --> 00:57:45,119  
fixing it would be my pleasure to just

1505  
00:57:48,630 --> 00:57:46,720  
send it to you bro and you can have it

1506  
00:57:50,230 --> 00:57:48,640  
it's amazing wow that would be fun yeah

1507  
00:57:51,910 --> 00:57:50,240  
it's a great start of what i have that's

1508  
00:57:54,309 --> 00:57:51,920  
my favorite price the only thing i like

1509  
00:57:55,990 --> 00:57:54,319  
better than cheap is free that would be

1510  
00:57:59,430 --> 00:57:56,000  
worth a little bit of money buy some of

1511  
00:58:00,230 --> 00:57:59,440  
the supplies and you know oh let me try

1512  
00:58:02,710 --> 00:58:00,240  
is

1513  
00:58:04,950 --> 00:58:02,720

i'll get the extruder on

1514

00:58:07,270 --> 00:58:04,960

ron maybe i if you send me that i'm

1515

00:58:09,109 --> 00:58:07,280

going to start my own hardcore company

1516

00:58:11,030 --> 00:58:09,119

oh gosh all i got to do is print some

1517

00:58:13,030 --> 00:58:11,040

models and people will send me money

1518

00:58:15,510 --> 00:58:13,040

i'll say the prototypes and then they

1519

00:58:18,950 --> 00:58:15,520

could pick up my aliens

1520

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:18,960

oh my gosh what a bunch of nonsense this

1521

00:58:20,630 --> 00:58:19,760

is

1522

00:58:23,910 --> 00:58:20,640

right

1523

00:58:25,270 --> 00:58:23,920

yep and that's it and i i guarantee you

1524

00:58:27,589 --> 00:58:25,280

those models

1525

00:58:28,870 --> 00:58:27,599

i bet you if he went like this like

1526

00:58:31,670 --> 00:58:28,880

squeeze it like if you would a

1527

00:58:33,030 --> 00:58:31,680

marshmallow i bet you they will crush

1528

00:58:34,789 --> 00:58:33,040

because see

1529

00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:34,799

these are two of the same model right

1530

00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:36,880

yeah and you can also pull in textures

1531

00:58:40,950 --> 00:58:38,720

into the 3d model because this looked a

1532

00:58:42,789 --> 00:58:40,960

little textured in spots but you can

1533

00:58:45,510 --> 00:58:42,799

pull in a texture yeah but and it

1534

00:58:46,950 --> 00:58:45,520

depends on what filament because see

1535

00:58:51,430 --> 00:58:46,960

this filament

1536

00:58:52,309 --> 00:58:51,440

you see it says um pla plus

1537

00:58:54,230 --> 00:58:52,319

um

1538

00:58:56,309 --> 00:58:54,240

i i can't remember right now what the

1539

00:58:58,630 --> 00:58:56,319

pla stands for it's a certain plastic

1540

00:59:01,270 --> 00:58:58,640

but you have abs

1541

00:59:04,230 --> 00:59:01,280

that's the plastic that prints out super

1542

00:59:06,390 --> 00:59:04,240

smooth and shiny yeah that's another

1543

00:59:09,030 --> 00:59:06,400

thing i didn't like about 3d printing

1544

00:59:10,950 --> 00:59:09,040

when when i i tried to 3d print like a

1545

00:59:13,349 --> 00:59:10,960

like an all-in-one keyboard computer

1546

00:59:15,270 --> 00:59:13,359

case like an old like a commodore 64 but

1547

00:59:17,270 --> 00:59:15,280

update it and when i figured out how

1548

00:59:19,829 --> 00:59:17,280

much body putty and sanding you had to

1549

00:59:21,750 --> 00:59:19,839

do i said forget it i can't sell this

1550

00:59:23,430 --> 00:59:21,760

because i wanted to make a thousand of

1551  
00:59:25,270 --> 00:59:23,440  
them or three thousand of them and sell

1552  
00:59:27,270 --> 00:59:25,280  
them it's not cost effective with the

1553  
00:59:28,789 --> 00:59:27,280  
materials it's good for prototyping

1554  
00:59:31,109 --> 00:59:28,799  
right it's good for prototyping that's

1555  
00:59:33,910 --> 00:59:31,119  
what it's made for and like you could do

1556  
00:59:34,950 --> 00:59:33,920  
things like i'm working on something now

1557  
00:59:36,549 --> 00:59:34,960  
where

1558  
00:59:38,789 --> 00:59:36,559  
my sister actually has been pushing me

1559  
00:59:41,829 --> 00:59:38,799  
towards it and she's right because

1560  
00:59:44,230 --> 00:59:41,839  
recently lost a pet on september 1st

1561  
00:59:45,829 --> 00:59:44,240  
you've seen them on the uh on my

1562  
00:59:48,630 --> 00:59:45,839  
background before you remember the one

1563  
00:59:50,230 --> 00:59:48,640

that's also 3d print so 3d print a model

1564

00:59:53,430 --> 00:59:50,240

of your dog right

1565

00:59:55,990 --> 00:59:53,440

i'm gonna because buying the actual 3d

1566

00:59:58,150 --> 00:59:56,000

scanner like thing they start the hand

1567

00:59:59,910 --> 00:59:58,160

ones are starting like 20 grand

1568

01:00:01,990 --> 00:59:59,920

but they have apps if i could figure out

1569

01:00:03,270 --> 01:00:02,000

how to get models of people i want to

1570

01:00:05,270 --> 01:00:03,280

like start doing their pets and

1571

01:00:08,069 --> 01:00:05,280

everything like that you know because i

1572

01:00:10,069 --> 01:00:08,079

enjoy doing this it's like relaxing it's

1573

01:00:11,990 --> 01:00:10,079

great it's a fun hobby yeah but but let

1574

01:00:13,750 --> 01:00:12,000

me tell you when you print these out

1575

01:00:15,589 --> 01:00:13,760

right and don't make fun of my painting

1576

01:00:18,470 --> 01:00:15,599

thing but this one

1577

01:00:20,870 --> 01:00:18,480

was for myself this took 14 hours but

1578

01:00:23,270 --> 01:00:20,880

the infill meaning the inside how it's

1579

01:00:24,789 --> 01:00:23,280

filled up is a hundred percent so this

1580

01:00:26,630 --> 01:00:24,799

is

1581

01:00:28,630 --> 01:00:26,640

i'm gonna solo you so you can show that

1582

01:00:31,030 --> 01:00:28,640

better here all right look at that yeah

1583

01:00:33,750 --> 01:00:31,040

sorry sorry about the um

1584

01:00:37,030 --> 01:00:33,760

painting job but this is a solid one

1585

01:00:38,950 --> 01:00:37,040

this one right here the same model

1586

01:00:41,510 --> 01:00:38,960

uh i'm trying i'm so bad with the

1587

01:00:43,910 --> 01:00:41,520

coordination with the camera i apologize

1588

01:00:47,190 --> 01:00:43,920

this this one right here

1589

01:00:49,190 --> 01:00:47,200

the infill this is light

1590

01:00:51,109 --> 01:00:49,200

it's only 20

1591

01:00:53,109 --> 01:00:51,119

there's no reason if you're just gonna

1592

01:00:56,069 --> 01:00:53,119

print something out to show something

1593

01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:56,079

you use the least amount of

1594

01:01:00,710 --> 01:00:58,559

filament right like that so i guarantee

1595

01:01:03,510 --> 01:01:00,720

you his with ten percent his planes with

1596

01:01:05,750 --> 01:01:03,520

the support probably took maybe three

1597

01:01:08,870 --> 01:01:05,760

hours to print each one so it didn't

1598

01:01:11,270 --> 01:01:08,880

take a summer to print all those things

1599

01:01:13,670 --> 01:01:11,280

he he was running his printer all summer

1600

01:01:16,230 --> 01:01:13,680

printing stuff like a like a guy who was

1601

01:01:18,230 --> 01:01:16,240

brand new to 3d printing probably i mean

1602

01:01:20,390 --> 01:01:18,240

he just mentioned buying a 3d printer

1603

01:01:21,990 --> 01:01:20,400

like a year ago and suddenly he's an

1604

01:01:24,390 --> 01:01:22,000

expert he's going to tell everybody all

1605

01:01:26,470 --> 01:01:24,400

about 3d printing like he's and he's

1606

01:01:27,829 --> 01:01:26,480

suddenly an expert he's an expert in all

1607

01:01:29,750 --> 01:01:27,839

things right

1608

01:01:31,670 --> 01:01:29,760

look here's the battlestar galactica

1609

01:01:36,390 --> 01:01:31,680

thing that looks strikingly like one of

1610

01:01:40,549 --> 01:01:38,950

you know you said something before about

1611

01:01:43,190 --> 01:01:40,559

uh because of the materials the way it

1612

01:01:46,069 --> 01:01:43,200

looks you know sometimes what we do is

1613

01:01:47,510 --> 01:01:46,079

we'll clean them with acetone

1614

01:01:49,430 --> 01:01:47,520

that's one of the chemicals that you

1615

01:01:52,069 --> 01:01:49,440

could clean 3d prints with a lot of

1616

01:01:55,430 --> 01:01:52,079

alcohol oh this one looks surprisingly

1617

01:01:59,109 --> 01:01:57,190

looks like his close support we're gonna

1618

01:02:01,190 --> 01:01:59,119

have to do a side by side comparison as

1619

01:02:03,270 --> 01:02:01,200

i look through these more

1620

01:02:05,349 --> 01:02:03,280

because this looks strikingly similar to

1621

01:02:07,270 --> 01:02:05,359

one of the models that he showed and he

1622

01:02:09,270 --> 01:02:07,280

could have just bought it for 19 dollars

1623

01:02:12,150 --> 01:02:09,280

and then people were sending them 333

1624

01:02:14,789 --> 01:02:12,160

dollars that's great okay what i'm gonna

1625

01:02:16,630 --> 01:02:14,799

do steven i'm gonna send you a link in

1626

01:02:19,430 --> 01:02:16,640

the private stuff because i don't know

1627

01:02:21,349 --> 01:02:19,440

if yeah yeah the chat is modded where it

1628

01:02:23,270 --> 01:02:21,359

like blocks links or whatever so i'm

1629

01:02:25,910 --> 01:02:23,280

just going to send it

1630

01:02:27,029 --> 01:02:25,920

uh here watch this this is that little

1631

01:02:30,230 --> 01:02:27,039

website

1632

01:02:32,870 --> 01:02:30,240

oh okay yeah this is that i i typed in

1633

01:02:34,710 --> 01:02:32,880

spaceships so it's just already on the

1634

01:02:37,510 --> 01:02:34,720

search for it in case you wanted to go

1635

01:02:38,630 --> 01:02:37,520

through that yeah let me get that here

1636

01:02:40,470 --> 01:02:38,640

this is

1637

01:02:42,150 --> 01:02:40,480

wait let me see something yeah

1638

01:02:44,069 --> 01:02:42,160

thingyverse yes

1639

01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:44,079

yeah i could share that yeah absolutely

1640

01:02:47,109 --> 01:02:45,760

let's share that people need to know

1641

01:02:50,069 --> 01:02:47,119

especially if this

1642

01:02:51,349 --> 01:02:50,079

and i want to just make sure that we we

1643

01:02:53,750 --> 01:02:51,359

preface what

1644

01:02:56,069 --> 01:02:53,760

we're saying here with this is this is

1645

01:02:58,470 --> 01:02:56,079

speculation this is we don't know for

1646

01:03:00,789 --> 01:02:58,480

sure but it seems that there are some

1647

01:03:04,069 --> 01:03:00,799

strikingly similar models

1648

01:03:06,230 --> 01:03:04,079

even on free 3d model sites to the

1649

01:03:08,870 --> 01:03:06,240

models that he's using

1650

01:03:11,029 --> 01:03:08,880

and showing people he could easily have

1651  
01:03:12,789 --> 01:03:11,039  
taken these things and some things from

1652  
01:03:14,870 --> 01:03:12,799  
these sites and modified them look at

1653  
01:03:16,950 --> 01:03:14,880  
this these are free by the way these are

1654  
01:03:19,270 --> 01:03:16,960  
free these are free models there that

1655  
01:03:20,630 --> 01:03:19,280  
one looks a lot like one of his i'm

1656  
01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:20,640  
telling you

1657  
01:03:26,069 --> 01:03:23,280  
oh look at that that that guy that was

1658  
01:03:28,549 --> 01:03:26,079  
the bird man from uh battlestarco or not

1659  
01:03:32,710 --> 01:03:28,559  
battlestar galactica buck rogers

1660  
01:03:37,670 --> 01:03:34,789  
there's a 3d model that looks strikingly

1661  
01:03:40,069 --> 01:03:37,680  
similar it's buck rogers fighter

1662  
01:03:42,789 --> 01:03:40,079  
if he used buck rogers fighter i gotta

1663  
01:03:44,870 --> 01:03:42,799

say that's some balls ron

1664

01:03:46,710 --> 01:03:44,880

i gotta be honest with you i the stuff

1665

01:03:49,670 --> 01:03:46,720

that comes out of his mouth i don't

1666

01:03:53,589 --> 01:03:50,870

that guy

1667

01:03:55,910 --> 01:03:53,599

it's shocking what he says

1668

01:03:57,029 --> 01:03:55,920

i'm trying to find something this is the

1669

01:03:59,589 --> 01:03:57,039

other one

1670

01:04:01,270 --> 01:03:59,599

it's called spaceships i'm gonna not i'm

1671

01:04:02,789 --> 01:04:01,280

not you don't have to show this but this

1672

01:04:04,230 --> 01:04:02,799

is the although we'll show it this is

1673

01:04:06,069 --> 01:04:04,240

the other website

1674

01:04:07,589 --> 01:04:06,079

give some people some insight into 3d

1675

01:04:09,430 --> 01:04:07,599

printing and this

1676  
01:04:10,470 --> 01:04:09,440  
this garbage that he's putting out there

1677  
01:04:12,230 --> 01:04:10,480  
telling people he's going to build a

1678  
01:04:13,910 --> 01:04:12,240  
hover car in a year and all he's got is

1679  
01:04:17,029 --> 01:04:13,920  
3d printed models he may have gotten

1680  
01:04:19,430 --> 01:04:17,039  
from a website for free

1681  
01:04:21,990 --> 01:04:19,440  
that all he did was this it's not like

1682  
01:04:23,750 --> 01:04:22,000  
he said oh and this and this he just

1683  
01:04:26,150 --> 01:04:23,760  
said look

1684  
01:04:28,150 --> 01:04:26,160  
and that's it he showed you a printout

1685  
01:04:30,069 --> 01:04:28,160  
of something and then put it down and

1686  
01:04:31,910 --> 01:04:30,079  
just to remind everybody he also said

1687  
01:04:34,470 --> 01:04:31,920  
that his hover car is going to have an

1688  
01:04:37,190 --> 01:04:34,480

ion cannon for propulsion i think he

1689

01:04:45,990 --> 01:04:37,200

meant ion engine or ion thruster and

1690

01:04:48,950 --> 01:04:47,589

he's saying that this is going to have

1691

01:04:51,029 --> 01:04:48,960

an ion

1692

01:04:52,789 --> 01:04:51,039

engine and he doesn't know that those

1693

01:04:54,710 --> 01:04:52,799

don't work in earth's atmosphere but

1694

01:04:55,670 --> 01:04:54,720

he's going to build this thing in a year

1695

01:04:59,190 --> 01:04:55,680

but

1696

01:05:01,430 --> 01:04:59,200

his next video

1697

01:05:03,910 --> 01:05:01,440

uh of showing another update he'll

1698

01:05:06,950 --> 01:05:03,920

probably shorten the fuselage

1699

01:05:09,910 --> 01:05:06,960

and do something that keeps showing

1700

01:05:11,990 --> 01:05:09,920

progress so the people that are hanging

1701  
01:05:13,270 --> 01:05:12,000  
on and want like imagine what is that

1702  
01:05:15,109 --> 01:05:13,280  
thing called

1703  
01:05:18,230 --> 01:05:15,119  
um where people

1704  
01:05:20,309 --> 01:05:18,240  
um like crowdfund they go online go fund

1705  
01:05:25,270 --> 01:05:20,319  
me

1706  
01:05:27,589 --> 01:05:25,280  
basically when they when you go on

1707  
01:05:29,589 --> 01:05:27,599  
gofundme you want to see progress well

1708  
01:05:31,589 --> 01:05:29,599  
that's what he's doing he's asking

1709  
01:05:33,670 --> 01:05:31,599  
people for money he knows he's just

1710  
01:05:35,589 --> 01:05:33,680  
waiting to get the max amount he can

1711  
01:05:37,750 --> 01:05:35,599  
once he sees that he's not going to get

1712  
01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:37,760  
any more then he won't extend the

1713  
01:05:41,670 --> 01:05:39,839

deadline and then every once in a while

1714

01:05:43,829 --> 01:05:41,680

he's going to show a 3d model with a

1715

01:05:45,990 --> 01:05:43,839

little modification to show this

1716

01:05:48,150 --> 01:05:46,000

progress and eventually out of sight out

1717

01:05:50,069 --> 01:05:48,160

of mind and he moves on to the next

1718

01:05:52,390 --> 01:05:50,079

that's what he is that guy that's why

1719

01:05:54,150 --> 01:05:52,400

when i say new videos

1720

01:05:55,670 --> 01:05:54,160

we've got him dead to rights he ran

1721

01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:55,680

something called convergence pictures

1722

01:06:00,549 --> 01:05:58,079

llc and he collected i'm told three

1723

01:06:02,950 --> 01:06:00,559

rounds of investment capital for that

1724

01:06:05,109 --> 01:06:02,960

for four years he was collecting money

1725

01:06:06,390 --> 01:06:05,119

and then he never made a film and nobody

1726

01:06:08,309 --> 01:06:06,400

knows where all the money went the

1727

01:06:11,109 --> 01:06:08,319

company went belly up

1728

01:06:13,109 --> 01:06:11,119

it's listed as inactive so they just let

1729

01:06:14,630 --> 01:06:13,119

the company go bankrupt

1730

01:06:17,430 --> 01:06:14,640

after they collected money for four

1731

01:06:19,270 --> 01:06:17,440

years and spent it on god knows what

1732

01:06:21,190 --> 01:06:19,280

yeah that's just one of them there's

1733

01:06:23,510 --> 01:06:21,200

there's a bunch of different scammy

1734

01:06:25,430 --> 01:06:23,520

things that he's been involved in and

1735

01:06:26,950 --> 01:06:25,440

and the thing that happens with with

1736

01:06:29,670 --> 01:06:26,960

people is that

1737

01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:29,680

time goes by and they think about it

1738

01:06:33,270 --> 01:06:31,599

this way well

1739

01:06:35,990 --> 01:06:33,280

the trouble i'm gonna go through and the

1740

01:06:38,470 --> 01:06:36,000

money i'm gonna spend suing this guy and

1741

01:06:41,430 --> 01:06:38,480

doing that it's not worth it yeah and he

1742

01:06:44,549 --> 01:06:41,440

knows this but he's gonna run into that

1743

01:06:46,069 --> 01:06:44,559

person that's gonna have deep pockets

1744

01:06:48,230 --> 01:06:46,079

that just jesus

1745

01:06:50,390 --> 01:06:48,240

makes a mistake or something and he's

1746

01:06:51,990 --> 01:06:50,400

gonna backfire well i think he missed

1747

01:06:54,309 --> 01:06:52,000

this one would be a good one you know

1748

01:06:56,950 --> 01:06:54,319

like this looks like uh so many

1749

01:06:58,630 --> 01:06:56,960

animation fighter you know it looks like

1750

01:07:01,349 --> 01:06:58,640

like an anime

1751

01:07:02,789 --> 01:07:01,359

like like a you know all-star blazers

1752

01:07:04,630 --> 01:07:02,799

fighter or something yeah there's so

1753

01:07:05,910 --> 01:07:04,640

many here that he easily could have

1754

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:05,920

found one

1755

01:07:09,430 --> 01:07:07,440

that was close to what he wanted and

1756

01:07:11,349 --> 01:07:09,440

modified it and i gotta say i can't

1757

01:07:13,109 --> 01:07:11,359

blame him for that part of it but the

1758

01:07:14,950 --> 01:07:13,119

scam part of it you know because i've

1759

01:07:16,950 --> 01:07:14,960

always found it's much easier for me to

1760

01:07:20,150 --> 01:07:16,960

build on something that's already there

1761

01:07:22,150 --> 01:07:20,160

than to start from zero but i mean why

1762

01:07:24,390 --> 01:07:22,160

would you why would you start from zero

1763

01:07:26,549 --> 01:07:24,400

so everybody can steal you so all he's

1764

01:07:28,390 --> 01:07:26,559

doing is like i'm looking at this other

1765

01:07:30,870 --> 01:07:28,400

site that's called

1766

01:07:33,589 --> 01:07:32,710

you know what i forgot that i'm getting

1767

01:07:36,069 --> 01:07:33,599

old

1768

01:07:37,510 --> 01:07:36,079

reggie.com spaceships yeah it's called

1769

01:07:39,430 --> 01:07:37,520

colts

1770

01:07:43,829 --> 01:07:39,440

this is fitting for him it's called

1771

01:07:45,109 --> 01:07:43,839

colts c-u-l-t-s 3-d calm

1772

01:07:47,270 --> 01:07:45,119

and here

1773

01:07:49,910 --> 01:07:47,280

i'm going to send you this link

1774

01:07:52,710 --> 01:07:49,920

this will show you on this one model it

1775

01:07:54,630 --> 01:07:52,720

has multiple ships and parts

1776

01:07:57,190 --> 01:07:54,640

so yeah so you could you could just copy

1777

01:08:00,150 --> 01:07:57,200

and paste stuff right see when you buy a

1778

01:08:02,710 --> 01:08:00,160

file like an stl file once you import

1779

01:08:05,430 --> 01:08:02,720

that into fusion you can just turn it

1780

01:08:07,109 --> 01:08:05,440

into a mesh file or like a b rep and

1781

01:08:08,789 --> 01:08:07,119

just you could just

1782

01:08:10,870 --> 01:08:08,799

manipulate it as you like or you could

1783

01:08:12,710 --> 01:08:10,880

buy multiple models

1784

01:08:14,710 --> 01:08:12,720

and just take parts from each one that

1785

01:08:16,390 --> 01:08:14,720

you being

1786

01:08:18,789 --> 01:08:16,400

what you want to fit on there you don't

1787

01:08:21,910 --> 01:08:18,799

have to use the exact same model yeah

1788

01:08:24,550 --> 01:08:21,920

you can you can interact you can you can

1789

01:08:27,669 --> 01:08:24,560

use bunch of different uh but he the guy

1790

01:08:29,990 --> 01:08:27,679

has no idea a matter of fact

1791

01:08:31,990 --> 01:08:30,000

when he was explaining the 3d stuff he

1792

01:08:33,910 --> 01:08:32,000

was just told that that day

1793

01:08:36,709 --> 01:08:33,920

he said do me a favor give me a summary

1794

01:08:38,070 --> 01:08:36,719

about 3d printing and they did it

1795

01:08:39,749 --> 01:08:38,080

that's

1796

01:08:42,070 --> 01:08:39,759

he has no idea what he's talking about

1797

01:08:43,510 --> 01:08:42,080

he said give me the buzzwords

1798

01:08:45,349 --> 01:08:43,520

that's it

1799

01:08:47,030 --> 01:08:45,359

because he knows the people out there

1800

01:08:49,510 --> 01:08:47,040

that are going to give him money that do

1801

01:08:50,950 --> 01:08:49,520

3d printing certain buzzwords they're

1802

01:08:53,110 --> 01:08:50,960

going to go wow he really did do the

1803

01:08:55,189 --> 01:08:53,120

work or maybe this and that

1804

01:08:58,309 --> 01:08:55,199

no a layer is a layer

1805

01:08:59,990 --> 01:08:58,319

if this thing i sent you a google drive

1806

01:09:02,390 --> 01:09:00,000

thing i don't expect you to start

1807

01:09:04,630 --> 01:09:02,400

downloading stuff but just in case in if

1808

01:09:07,189 --> 01:09:04,640

you wanted to i sent a little video i

1809

01:09:08,950 --> 01:09:07,199

made of this showing you when i load it

1810

01:09:10,630 --> 01:09:08,960

into the um

1811

01:09:12,990 --> 01:09:10,640

3d software

1812

01:09:15,349 --> 01:09:13,000

it shows you this particular model has

1813

01:09:18,390 --> 01:09:15,359

999 layers

1814

01:09:21,189 --> 01:09:18,400

and it prints one layer at a time and

1815

01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:21,199

then goes up one layer at a time that's

1816

01:09:24,550 --> 01:09:23,199

where you see all those little tiny tiny

1817

01:09:27,189 --> 01:09:24,560

rings it's just the

1818

01:09:29,430 --> 01:09:27,199

one i have is the microns it's the

1819

01:09:31,030 --> 01:09:29,440

thickness between spaces it's really

1820

01:09:33,030 --> 01:09:31,040

great for that little printer the one

1821

01:09:35,030 --> 01:09:33,040

that i said i'll send you it's like

1822

01:09:38,789 --> 01:09:35,040

awesome it's a great beginner one too

1823

01:09:41,030 --> 01:09:38,799

stephen you'll love it but um

1824

01:09:42,870 --> 01:09:41,040

that that's all it is so he was using

1825

01:09:44,229 --> 01:09:42,880

just buzzwords yeah and people are

1826

01:09:45,829 --> 01:09:44,239

asking in the live chat where they can

1827

01:09:47,669 --> 01:09:45,839

see the world cup model they're talking

1828

01:09:49,990 --> 01:09:47,679

about it's in his second to last video

1829

01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:50,000

not his last video the video before that

1830

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:51,600

and i'm gonna i'm gonna queue it up so

1831

01:09:55,430 --> 01:09:53,279

that we can see some of that stuff it's

1832

01:09:56,870 --> 01:09:55,440

in your video steven yeah it's in my

1833

01:09:58,630 --> 01:09:56,880

video too but it's gonna be easier for

1834

01:10:01,430 --> 01:09:58,640

me to uh just we'll just keep talking

1835

01:10:03,830 --> 01:10:01,440

and i'm gonna locate that as as we talk

1836

01:10:06,310 --> 01:10:03,840

so we like to share things here

1837

01:10:07,590 --> 01:10:06,320

uh boy what an education i'm glad that

1838

01:10:09,189 --> 01:10:07,600

we got somebody that knows something

1839

01:10:11,750 --> 01:10:09,199

about 3d printing because this is some

1840

01:10:15,270 --> 01:10:11,760

things that i suspected and i asked some

1841

01:10:18,470 --> 01:10:15,280

friends i sent some jpg images which now

1842

01:10:22,950 --> 01:10:20,550

but uh you know uh

1843

01:10:25,750 --> 01:10:22,960

and they said yeah that that looks

1844

01:10:28,070 --> 01:10:25,760

pretty generic to me like maybe he got

1845

01:10:30,070 --> 01:10:28,080

that somewhere or even if he did design

1846

01:10:32,310 --> 01:10:30,080

it it would only take a few hours to

1847

01:10:34,630 --> 01:10:32,320

design that you know

1848

01:10:37,030 --> 01:10:34,640

oh no we're it's it's it's it's even

1849

01:10:40,470 --> 01:10:37,040

further back uh it's

1850

01:10:41,990 --> 01:10:40,480

it's this video titled the revealing

1851

01:10:44,470 --> 01:10:42,000

i think

1852

01:10:46,470 --> 01:10:44,480

free energy in other cars part three

1853

01:10:47,270 --> 01:10:46,480

oh that's my video we're trying to find

1854

01:10:48,470 --> 01:10:47,280

his

1855

01:10:50,950 --> 01:10:48,480

okay

1856

01:10:53,030 --> 01:10:50,960

i actually saved yours at the point with

1857

01:10:55,110 --> 01:10:53,040

uh jesus thing

1858

01:10:58,709 --> 01:10:55,120

oh wait yeah here we can uh you know

1859

01:11:00,149 --> 01:10:58,719

what i'm gonna play his uh i'm gonna

1860

01:11:02,070 --> 01:11:00,159

play his where he starts showing the

1861

01:11:03,350 --> 01:11:02,080

models and then we'll just continue the

1862

01:11:05,830 --> 01:11:03,360

conversation

1863

01:11:08,070 --> 01:11:05,840

and people can watch these models

1864

01:11:10,950 --> 01:11:08,080

that he's gonna be pulling out like

1865

01:11:16,070 --> 01:11:10,960

look at this i i got a prototype no you

1866

01:11:19,830 --> 01:11:17,590

if there's anything i can expect they

1867

01:11:21,669 --> 01:11:19,840

really do i don't know listen i they

1868

01:11:23,430 --> 01:11:21,679

really do look like gi joe toys i

1869

01:11:26,630 --> 01:11:23,440

remember from my youth they really do

1870

01:11:29,350 --> 01:11:26,640

i'm not being nasty when i say that

1871

01:11:30,550 --> 01:11:29,360

cobra had some cool looking stuff you

1872

01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:30,560

know

1873

01:11:35,510 --> 01:11:32,960

they had some cool looking uh

1874

01:11:37,189 --> 01:11:35,520

3d printed stuff

1875

01:11:39,590 --> 01:11:37,199

well those were you know plastic

1876

01:11:41,030 --> 01:11:39,600

injection but it looked so similar to gi

1877

01:11:42,390 --> 01:11:41,040

joe toys that that's the first thing

1878

01:11:45,189 --> 01:11:42,400

that i thought like

1879

01:11:47,910 --> 01:11:45,199

he just 3d printed gi joe toys and he's

1880

01:11:49,830 --> 01:11:47,920

calling them prototypes which is kind of

1881

01:11:50,870 --> 01:11:49,840

kind of kooky and crazy

1882

01:11:53,430 --> 01:11:50,880

you know

1883

01:11:54,790 --> 01:11:53,440

what is i i'm just i'm sorry stephen

1884

01:11:57,270 --> 01:11:54,800

because i was just looking i was looking

1885

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:57,280

at one of your audience uh

1886

01:12:02,310 --> 01:12:00,560

fred tetsu he says show the jesus next

1887

01:12:04,390 --> 01:12:02,320

run

1888

01:12:06,950 --> 01:12:04,400

yeah we're going to show the whole we're

1889

01:12:08,950 --> 01:12:06,960

going to show the whole thing oh

1890

01:12:10,709 --> 01:12:08,960

he needs to video okay i thought he was

1891

01:12:12,229 --> 01:12:10,719

talking about one of the 3d things i

1892

01:12:13,990 --> 01:12:12,239

have here

1893

01:12:15,350 --> 01:12:14,000

i was like i got no yeah you don't have

1894

01:12:17,590 --> 01:12:15,360

the jesus he's talking about david

1895

01:12:19,990 --> 01:12:17,600

wilcox showed what he claimed was an

1896

01:12:21,510 --> 01:12:20,000

image of jesus in a 3d print but but

1897

01:12:23,270 --> 01:12:21,520

people who know about 3d printing said

1898

01:12:23,990 --> 01:12:23,280

he just didn't clean the print bed yeah

1899

01:12:26,550 --> 01:12:24,000

yeah

1900

01:12:28,709 --> 01:12:26,560

residue while steven's doing that look

1901

01:12:31,270 --> 01:12:28,719

you see the bottom of the dog that's

1902

01:12:33,990 --> 01:12:31,280

support on the bottom that's a raft

1903

01:12:35,110 --> 01:12:34,000

that's a raft that's what came out on

1904

01:12:36,709 --> 01:12:35,120

the

1905

01:12:38,149 --> 01:12:36,719

3d print

1906

01:12:39,830 --> 01:12:38,159

and i just want to cite fair use we're

1907

01:12:41,990 --> 01:12:39,840

citing fair use because we're educating

1908

01:12:43,350 --> 01:12:42,000

the public about david wilcox ridiculous

1909

01:12:45,430 --> 01:12:43,360

claims

1910

01:12:48,470 --> 01:12:45,440

uh he's saying here that he has a 3d

1911

01:12:50,870 --> 01:12:48,480

printed version of a space-capable craft

1912

01:12:52,709 --> 01:12:50,880

so we're going to be able to see that

1913

01:12:54,790 --> 01:12:52,719

and let me put my fair use banner up

1914

01:12:57,189 --> 01:12:54,800

here uh this is definitely fair use

1915

01:12:59,350 --> 01:12:57,199

we're educating the public uh so we're

1916

01:13:02,070 --> 01:12:59,360

this is allowable by law

1917

01:13:03,350 --> 01:13:02,080

and uh we will be commenting on what

1918

01:13:04,390 --> 01:13:03,360

he's showing

1919

01:13:06,790 --> 01:13:04,400

there we go

1920

01:13:07,590 --> 01:13:06,800

because there's one of them right oh

1921

01:13:09,189 --> 01:13:07,600

okay

1922

01:13:10,790 --> 01:13:09,199

i'm gonna i'm gonna hold it there

1923

01:13:12,390 --> 01:13:10,800

because that's that's absolutely stevia

1924

01:13:14,550 --> 01:13:12,400

this is what i want to tell you i'm glad

1925

01:13:17,669 --> 01:13:14,560

this is the pitch i wanted you to show

1926

01:13:19,990 --> 01:13:17,679

remember i was telling you on f14 how

1927

01:13:21,750 --> 01:13:20,000

the tail you have these the wings like

1928

01:13:23,430 --> 01:13:21,760

this in the back

1929

01:13:25,910 --> 01:13:23,440

you know like on the very back by the

1930

01:13:27,430 --> 01:13:25,920

burners it has those flaps the tail

1931

01:13:31,669 --> 01:13:27,440

whatever it's called

1932

01:13:33,750 --> 01:13:31,679

look at i'm pointing like you can see

1933

01:13:36,550 --> 01:13:33,760

at the very back of the plane let's say

1934

01:13:38,870 --> 01:13:36,560

those are two engines at the very end

1935

01:13:41,750 --> 01:13:38,880

see those two pieces that are laying

1936

01:13:43,430 --> 01:13:41,760

flat it looks like they took the tails

1937

01:13:44,550 --> 01:13:43,440

the things that were up and just laid

1938

01:13:46,070 --> 01:13:44,560

them flat

1939

01:13:48,709 --> 01:13:46,080

yeah and the other thing is that the

1940

01:13:50,630 --> 01:13:48,719

engine the engine can't get thrust

1941

01:13:52,790 --> 01:13:50,640

through there if those are flaps that go

1942

01:13:55,110 --> 01:13:52,800

up and down that control the aircraft so

1943

01:13:58,229 --> 01:13:55,120

this doesn't this is not aerodynamics

1944

01:14:01,669 --> 01:13:58,239

this is garbage it anti-gravity it makes

1945

01:14:04,870 --> 01:14:01,679

zero sense what he's showing us

1946

01:14:06,790 --> 01:14:04,880

you should be able to fly in a bubble

1947

01:14:08,310 --> 01:14:06,800

yeah out of mind is sharing the video in

1948

01:14:09,669 --> 01:14:08,320

the live chat for anybody that does want

1949

01:14:11,189 --> 01:14:09,679

to see it it's right in the beginning

1950

01:14:12,070 --> 01:14:11,199

where he shows all these 3d printed

1951

01:14:18,709 --> 01:14:12,080

models

1952

01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:19,990

yeah oh

1953

01:14:23,270 --> 01:14:20,880

you know

1954

01:14:25,830 --> 01:14:23,280

listen i have not i do think he's a con

1955

01:14:27,669 --> 01:14:25,840

artist and a scammer but this

1956

01:14:28,790 --> 01:14:27,679

i think is a bridge too far and i

1957

01:14:31,350 --> 01:14:28,800

honestly

1958

01:14:32,950 --> 01:14:31,360

i'm concerned that when this comes

1959

01:14:34,790 --> 01:14:32,960

crashing down

1960

01:14:36,709 --> 01:14:34,800

either the law

1961

01:14:38,709 --> 01:14:36,719

is going to become involved or he's

1962

01:14:40,229 --> 01:14:38,719

going to get he's going to go bankrupt

1963

01:14:42,390 --> 01:14:40,239

trying to make this thing work because

1964

01:14:43,910 --> 01:14:42,400

he's a double down kind of guy that's

1965

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:43,920

not going to want to admit he was wrong

1966

01:14:48,950 --> 01:14:46,560

about all this stuff so you know what i

1967

01:14:51,270 --> 01:14:48,960

see in the future for him is bankruptcy

1968

01:14:53,990 --> 01:14:51,280

a lot of humiliation and maybe criminal

1969

01:14:56,630 --> 01:14:54,000

charges because he's telling people give

1970

01:14:58,470 --> 01:14:56,640

me 333 i'll teach you the secrets of

1971

01:15:01,990 --> 01:14:58,480

anti-gravity and free energy and you'll

1972

01:15:05,030 --> 01:15:02,000

be able to do it too he said that so and

1973

01:15:08,229 --> 01:15:05,040

if i pay the 333 and i can't build my

1974

01:15:11,430 --> 01:15:08,239

own hover car with a free energy engine

1975

01:15:13,510 --> 01:15:11,440

that's consumer fraud do you do you know

1976

01:15:16,070 --> 01:15:13,520

anybody i mean do you know of anybody

1977

01:15:18,790 --> 01:15:16,080

that you are friends with personally

1978

01:15:19,910 --> 01:15:18,800

that may have purchases and the reason i

1979

01:15:22,790 --> 01:15:19,920

asked that

1980

01:15:25,669 --> 01:15:22,800

is what i hear the alien yeah i heard

1981

01:15:28,229 --> 01:15:25,679

that alien scientist and and he's got a

1982

01:15:29,750 --> 01:15:28,239

real like they he's a physicist and they

1983

01:15:32,870 --> 01:15:29,760

have uh something called the apec

1984

01:15:34,790 --> 01:15:32,880

conference it's alternative propulsion

1985

01:15:36,870 --> 01:15:34,800

and energy conference and they have

1986

01:15:39,189 --> 01:15:36,880

really big brain scientists and they all

1987

01:15:41,750 --> 01:15:39,199

get together in these conferences and i

1988

01:15:44,070 --> 01:15:41,760

think they're buying it as a goof to see

1989

01:15:45,990 --> 01:15:44,080

what he's going to tell people so i'm

1990

01:15:48,149 --> 01:15:46,000

going to get with him if they do right

1991

01:15:49,750 --> 01:15:48,159

you know yeah and we're going to find

1992

01:15:52,070 --> 01:15:49,760

out exactly what he's telling people and

1993

01:15:53,430 --> 01:15:52,080

then the other thing that's ridiculous

1994

01:15:55,350 --> 01:15:53,440

uh the other thing that's really

1995

01:15:57,750 --> 01:15:55,360

ridiculous ron is he's telling people

1996

01:16:00,149 --> 01:15:57,760

he's basing this stuff on these salvador

1997

01:16:03,510 --> 01:16:00,159

pious patents which most scientists say

1998

01:16:05,990 --> 01:16:03,520

are garbage number one and number two

1999

01:16:08,390 --> 01:16:06,000

if you you can't just copy somebody's

2000

01:16:09,910 --> 01:16:08,400

patent and then sell a product based on

2001

01:16:11,270 --> 01:16:09,920

their patent and that's what he's saying

2002

01:16:13,430 --> 01:16:11,280

he's going to do are you going to

2003

01:16:15,510 --> 01:16:13,440

basically on their patents i actually

2004

01:16:18,070 --> 01:16:15,520

did a video on that one

2005

01:16:20,790 --> 01:16:18,080

on that with that pious guy oh yeah

2006

01:16:23,110 --> 01:16:20,800

because i found all the um

2007

01:16:25,510 --> 01:16:23,120

uh those patents he had three because i

2008

01:16:28,630 --> 01:16:25,520

think it was uh the electric magnetic

2009

01:16:31,910 --> 01:16:28,640

field generator yeah the superconductor

2010

01:16:33,430 --> 01:16:31,920

that was a super cool superconductor so

2011

01:16:35,430 --> 01:16:33,440

that because that's the problem that

2012

01:16:36,870 --> 01:16:35,440

they have room temperature super room

2013

01:16:38,709 --> 01:16:36,880

temperature thank you thank you thank

2014

01:16:40,390 --> 01:16:38,719

you super cool i said super cool all

2015

01:16:42,070 --> 01:16:40,400

right i forgot to put my fair use batter

2016

01:16:44,229 --> 01:16:42,080

so i'm just reminding anybody especially

2017

01:16:46,550 --> 01:16:44,239

david wilcock who may try to copyright

2018

01:16:48,149 --> 01:16:46,560

or privacy strike me or whatever this is

2019

01:16:49,590 --> 01:16:48,159

fair use we're educating the public and

2020

01:16:51,189 --> 01:16:49,600

we're critiquing the video we're sharing

2021

01:16:53,350 --> 01:16:51,199

this is covered under fair use and is

2022

01:16:55,510 --> 01:16:53,360

allowable by law i'm going to let this

2023

01:16:57,669 --> 01:16:55,520

video play because then then he shows

2024

01:17:00,470 --> 01:16:57,679

more 3d printed models which is funny to

2025

01:17:02,790 --> 01:17:00,480

watch because they look like this one

2026

01:17:06,390 --> 01:17:02,800

looks sort of space shippy but the rest

2027

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:06,400

of them look like gi joe airplanes

2028

01:17:10,229 --> 01:17:08,400

he's so excited to show everybody his

2029

01:17:13,110 --> 01:17:10,239

prototypes which are really just 3d

2030

01:17:16,950 --> 01:17:15,350

uh yeah and now he's showing the sr-71

2031

01:17:18,149 --> 01:17:16,960

blackbird he's saying that he's going to

2032

01:17:21,350 --> 01:17:18,159

come up with the

2033

01:17:23,189 --> 01:17:21,360

with the the next version of the sr-71

2034

01:17:24,870 --> 01:17:23,199

blackbird that's what he just showed us

2035

01:17:28,390 --> 01:17:24,880

that's what he's got

2036

01:17:31,110 --> 01:17:28,400

he printed out oh oh geez i won't be

2037

01:17:32,630 --> 01:17:31,120

surprised

2038

01:17:35,990 --> 01:17:32,640

yeah there it is again

2039

01:17:38,149 --> 01:17:36,000

he's so proud of his sr-71 blackbird you

2040

01:17:42,630 --> 01:17:38,159

know uh prototype

2041

01:17:47,030 --> 01:17:44,470

yeah jess crippler says he copied them

2042

01:17:48,870 --> 01:17:47,040

from battle star galactica remake cylon

2043

01:17:51,430 --> 01:17:48,880

fighter we're gonna look that up that

2044

01:17:54,310 --> 01:17:51,440

was this this is the cylon fighter

2045

01:17:56,630 --> 01:17:54,320

the thing that i printed out

2046

01:17:58,950 --> 01:17:56,640

wait let me make sure hold on because

2047

01:18:01,189 --> 01:17:58,960

there's a lot of similarities um where's

2048

01:18:02,950 --> 01:18:01,199

my thing here

2049

01:18:05,110 --> 01:18:02,960

oh

2050

01:18:07,430 --> 01:18:05,120

what was the guy saying david i i i'm

2051

01:18:13,830 --> 01:18:07,440

not trying to overcut you dave sorry

2052

01:18:17,830 --> 01:18:15,590

i'm sorry who were you talking about no

2053

01:18:20,950 --> 01:18:17,840

no i meant the gentleman that just said

2054

01:18:23,430 --> 01:18:20,960

the cylon fighter that i said oh i i was

2055

01:18:25,189 --> 01:18:23,440

showing that before i think mine is the

2056

01:18:27,270 --> 01:18:25,199

different name i apologize that's what

2057

01:18:29,110 --> 01:18:27,280

i'm saying yeah no problem yeah i'm

2058

01:18:31,110 --> 01:18:29,120

sorry i lost the comment already the

2059

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:31,120

live chat is moving too quickly yeah

2060

01:18:35,270 --> 01:18:34,159

yeah here but um yeah look at this these

2061

01:18:38,470 --> 01:18:35,280

look like

2062

01:18:41,189 --> 01:18:38,480

that that he took a hr geiger like

2063

01:18:46,630 --> 01:18:44,310

71 and pulled the engine further and you

2064

01:18:49,669 --> 01:18:46,640

know made a few changes

2065

01:18:51,830 --> 01:18:49,679

that's all simple stuff to do that's

2066

01:18:54,709 --> 01:18:51,840

just a that's just like a layer or two

2067

01:18:56,229 --> 01:18:54,719

that you can add on top of the mesh file

2068

01:18:59,830 --> 01:18:56,239

just

2069

01:19:02,630 --> 01:18:59,840

like put it right on top and the 3d

2070

01:19:04,390 --> 01:19:02,640

printer once they convert it to gcode

2071

01:19:08,229 --> 01:19:04,400

because that's what a 3d printer reads

2072

01:19:10,070 --> 01:19:08,239

like a cnc router it reads g code once

2073

01:19:11,510 --> 01:19:10,080

they convert it to g-code the printer

2074

01:19:14,470 --> 01:19:11,520

doesn't know anything they're just going

2075

01:19:18,950 --> 01:19:14,480

to follow that math

2076

01:19:22,870 --> 01:19:20,149

lead guy

2077

01:19:24,870 --> 01:19:22,880

lee guy said a kind and generous 1.99 uh

2078

01:19:26,070 --> 01:19:24,880

super chat and he says he 3d printed his

2079

01:19:28,550 --> 01:19:26,080

forehead

2080

01:19:30,310 --> 01:19:28,560

that's good i i was keeping the calm i

2081

01:19:31,830 --> 01:19:30,320

was going to say yes oh my gosh

2082

01:19:33,590 --> 01:19:31,840

that's a little shallow messing with the

2083

01:19:35,430 --> 01:19:33,600

guy's appearance i think there's enough

2084

01:19:37,750 --> 01:19:35,440

to make fun of him about i tend to know

2085

01:19:41,110 --> 01:19:37,760

his appearance but i do love to say that

2086

01:19:43,430 --> 01:19:41,120

he lies through his big fake teeth

2087

01:19:45,430 --> 01:19:43,440

did you know that he said that he ground

2088

01:19:48,149 --> 01:19:45,440

his teeth down because the cabal was

2089

01:19:50,070 --> 01:19:48,159

stressing him out fighting the cabal

2090

01:19:52,070 --> 01:19:50,080

and and the men in black and all was

2091

01:19:54,470 --> 01:19:52,080

stressing him out so much that he ground

2092

01:19:55,990 --> 01:19:54,480

his teeth down in his sleep from stress

2093

01:19:57,590 --> 01:19:56,000

so he had to get new

2094

01:20:00,630 --> 01:19:57,600

teeth

2095

01:20:02,709 --> 01:20:00,640

yeah well i'm gonna stay quiet on myself

2096

01:20:05,110 --> 01:20:02,719

because but by the way marshall sent me

2097

01:20:07,590 --> 01:20:05,120

that yeah sarah marshall says he copied

2098

01:20:09,510 --> 01:20:07,600

this from cigarette style boat racing i

2099

01:20:10,709 --> 01:20:09,520

have an image of the same vehicle almost

2100

01:20:14,149 --> 01:20:10,719

exact

2101

01:20:15,430 --> 01:20:14,159

oh no look at that yeah i'm not playing

2102

01:20:16,950 --> 01:20:15,440

somebody's mentioning i'm not playing

2103

01:20:19,189 --> 01:20:16,960

the audio we're not playing the audio

2104

01:20:20,950 --> 01:20:19,199

we're just interested in these

2105

01:20:23,030 --> 01:20:20,960

you know we're uh we're more interested

2106

01:20:24,310 --> 01:20:23,040

in his 3d printed toys so i'm stopping

2107

01:20:26,390 --> 01:20:24,320

the video every once in a while and

2108

01:20:27,750 --> 01:20:26,400

we're commenting on that and thank you

2109

01:20:30,470 --> 01:20:27,760

for your kindness your generosity and

2110

01:20:32,709 --> 01:20:30,480

support league i much appreciate it

2111

01:20:34,070 --> 01:20:32,719

burger king customer says he probably 3d

2112

01:20:36,390 --> 01:20:34,080

printed his teeth

2113

01:20:38,790 --> 01:20:36,400

i don't know if that's possible but oh

2114

01:20:39,990 --> 01:20:38,800

it's possible everything's possible it's

2115

01:20:42,390 --> 01:20:40,000

just um

2116

01:20:46,229 --> 01:20:42,400

wally tango foxtrot says the bigger the

2117

01:20:48,629 --> 01:20:46,239

teeth the bigger the lie

2118

01:20:51,030 --> 01:20:48,639

by the way to that user the one that

2119

01:20:52,870 --> 01:20:51,040

said it was the cylon radar this is

2120

01:20:55,189 --> 01:20:52,880

that's what this is uh just look the

2121

01:20:58,390 --> 01:20:55,199

model is the cylinder

2122

01:21:00,629 --> 01:20:58,400

from battlestar galactica

2123

01:21:02,070 --> 01:21:00,639

that's what this one it says it is oh

2124

01:21:03,910 --> 01:21:02,080

there's two versions there's the one

2125

01:21:05,510 --> 01:21:03,920

from the old series and the one from the

2126

01:21:08,709 --> 01:21:05,520

new series

2127

01:21:10,390 --> 01:21:08,719

so uh one second i'm gonna yeah i i

2128

01:21:12,310 --> 01:21:10,400

don't know because i don't remember this

2129

01:21:14,470 --> 01:21:12,320

one and i didn't i really didn't watch

2130

01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:14,480

the whole battleship galactica but the

2131

01:21:17,990 --> 01:21:17,040

author of this model named it that cylon

2132

01:21:20,709 --> 01:21:18,000

raider

2133

01:21:23,830 --> 01:21:20,719

yeah yeah oh yeah

2134

01:21:25,510 --> 01:21:23,840

there it is it looks the same raider i'm

2135

01:21:26,550 --> 01:21:25,520

doing it again here

2136

01:21:28,870 --> 01:21:26,560

that's it

2137

01:21:30,629 --> 01:21:28,880

looks like venom or something like that

2138

01:21:32,229 --> 01:21:30,639

yeah it's a pretty cool looking

2139

01:21:33,590 --> 01:21:32,239

spaceship though

2140

01:21:35,669 --> 01:21:33,600

i didn't like the new battlestar

2141

01:21:37,669 --> 01:21:35,679

galactica series because the old one was

2142

01:21:39,350 --> 01:21:37,679

cool with the robot looking guys now

2143

01:21:42,149 --> 01:21:39,360

they made them like androids and that

2144

01:21:43,030 --> 01:21:42,159

was cool but i like the original i guess

2145

01:21:45,030 --> 01:21:43,040

you know

2146

01:21:47,510 --> 01:21:45,040

sometimes it's better leaving things

2147

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:47,520

alone yeah it's kind of like star wars

2148

01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:49,920

and the uh you know the remakes you like

2149

01:21:54,830 --> 01:21:51,440

the original that you grew up with the

2150

01:22:00,149 --> 01:21:54,840

best so that it's just natural yeah that

2151

01:22:03,990 --> 01:22:02,229

yeah we'll go back to we'll go back to

2152

01:22:06,310 --> 01:22:04,000

sharing his uh

2153

01:22:08,709 --> 01:22:06,320

his video here and we'll let it play so

2154

01:22:10,629 --> 01:22:08,719

we could see more amazing david wilcock

2155

01:22:14,229 --> 01:22:10,639

any gravity prototypes that just look

2156

01:22:14,239 --> 01:22:17,510

made with this

2157

01:22:21,830 --> 01:22:18,950

yeah boy

2158

01:22:23,590 --> 01:22:21,840

yeah i just don't i don't understand how

2159

01:22:24,950 --> 01:22:23,600

he thinks he's like some people are

2160

01:22:26,310 --> 01:22:24,960

suggesting that he's really that

2161

01:22:28,229 --> 01:22:26,320

gullible that he really thinks he's

2162

01:22:28,950 --> 01:22:28,239

going to be able to do all this stuff

2163

01:22:31,270 --> 01:22:28,960

but

2164

01:22:33,350 --> 01:22:31,280

you know in his video he claims that

2165

01:22:35,830 --> 01:22:33,360

they're making like six different

2166

01:22:36,870 --> 01:22:35,840

aircraft and the hover car and free

2167

01:22:40,229 --> 01:22:36,880

energy

2168

01:22:42,629 --> 01:22:40,239

and the prep you know the new sr-71 spy

2169

01:22:44,790 --> 01:22:42,639

plane space plane i mean

2170

01:22:46,310 --> 01:22:44,800

elon musk couldn't do here's another one

2171

01:22:48,870 --> 01:22:46,320

here is another one this is the

2172

01:22:51,110 --> 01:22:48,880

transport plane that looks like a gi oh

2173

01:22:53,430 --> 01:22:51,120

and he glued it upside down

2174

01:22:55,590 --> 01:22:53,440

yeah and then he glues the he glued the

2175

01:22:57,669 --> 01:22:55,600

wing on upside down on this thing why

2176  
01:23:01,510 --> 01:22:57,679  
would you show that you're you're going

2177  
01:23:07,510 --> 01:23:04,390  
wait a minute backwards not upside down

2178  
01:23:10,629 --> 01:23:07,520  
look at his tail the tail is upside down

2179  
01:23:15,270 --> 01:23:12,550  
that can't be the way the tail is built

2180  
01:23:17,430 --> 01:23:15,280  
like that now remember i told you

2181  
01:23:20,149 --> 01:23:17,440  
see i'm pointing again at my screen like

2182  
01:23:21,910 --> 01:23:20,159  
you can see what i'm pointing at look at

2183  
01:23:23,990 --> 01:23:21,920  
look at the planes in the back laying

2184  
01:23:26,149 --> 01:23:24,000  
down remember i told you the wings that

2185  
01:23:27,830 --> 01:23:26,159  
they laid them flat i don't know if you

2186  
01:23:29,669 --> 01:23:27,840  
can you see my mouse cursor i don't know

2187  
01:23:30,870 --> 01:23:29,679  
yes i can see it so yeah these are the

2188  
01:23:32,149 --> 01:23:30,880

ones

2189

01:23:35,750 --> 01:23:32,159

look at the one right there the one

2190

01:23:38,149 --> 01:23:35,760

you're pointing at yeah that one see the

2191

01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:38,159

tail sticking out the things that's what

2192

01:23:41,350 --> 01:23:39,840

they did with their model they just laid

2193

01:23:43,430 --> 01:23:41,360

them flat

2194

01:23:46,390 --> 01:23:43,440

and that's why you see the jesus model

2195

01:23:48,390 --> 01:23:46,400

thing underneath the one

2196

01:23:49,750 --> 01:23:48,400

that's funny

2197

01:23:51,669 --> 01:23:49,760

we're gonna let this play a little bit

2198

01:23:53,910 --> 01:23:51,679

further and he and that was another

2199

01:23:57,110 --> 01:23:53,920

thing he did purposely

2200

01:23:58,470 --> 01:23:57,120

he he brought the religious religion

2201

01:23:59,910 --> 01:23:58,480

thing into it

2202

01:24:02,709 --> 01:23:59,920

because

2203

01:24:03,990 --> 01:24:02,719

ron i don't know if you know this but

2204

01:24:06,709 --> 01:24:04,000

so far

2205

01:24:07,830 --> 01:24:06,719

uh the egyptian god ra

2206

01:24:10,390 --> 01:24:07,840

jesus

2207

01:24:12,070 --> 01:24:10,400

and the archangel michael all told him

2208

01:24:14,709 --> 01:24:12,080

and are helping him to build this hover

2209

01:24:17,030 --> 01:24:14,719

car according to him well buddha doesn't

2210

01:24:19,189 --> 01:24:17,040

like him i guess not i don't know maybe

2211

01:24:21,910 --> 01:24:19,199

yeah he's not very buddhist so but but

2212

01:24:23,430 --> 01:24:21,920

jesus and the egyptian god ra

2213

01:24:25,910 --> 01:24:23,440

and the archangel michael are all

2214

01:24:27,189 --> 01:24:25,920

helping him he's dreaming about them and

2215

01:24:29,669 --> 01:24:27,199

they're telling him he's on the right

2216

01:24:32,550 --> 01:24:29,679

track building these hover cars

2217

01:24:34,229 --> 01:24:32,560

do you ever notice these people like

2218

01:24:35,110 --> 01:24:34,239

like even the stephen grillos and all

2219

01:24:43,669 --> 01:24:35,120

that

2220

01:24:45,590 --> 01:24:43,679

can't tell you

2221

01:24:47,669 --> 01:24:45,600

but for a small fee

2222

01:24:49,510 --> 01:24:47,679

i'll get you closer to it

2223

01:24:51,669 --> 01:24:49,520

though we're all going to go we need to

2224

01:24:53,990 --> 01:24:51,679

transform very quickly

2225

01:24:55,910 --> 01:24:54,000

but i can't tell you like

2226

01:24:58,950 --> 01:24:55,920

like that

2227

01:25:01,830 --> 01:24:58,960

this guy is just ridiculous do you know

2228

01:25:03,590 --> 01:25:01,840

because i i felt like it wasn't a big

2229

01:25:05,910 --> 01:25:03,600

thing in my pocket you know i bought

2230

01:25:07,590 --> 01:25:05,920

that ce5 app

2231

01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:07,600

because i want to see what he was

2232

01:25:13,110 --> 01:25:10,560

peddling you bought it oh we got to do

2233

01:25:15,110 --> 01:25:13,120

it me and you i'm i you're only in new

2234

01:25:17,830 --> 01:25:15,120

york i'm coming or you could come to my

2235

01:25:20,310 --> 01:25:17,840

house we're having a ce5 night and we're

2236

01:25:22,790 --> 01:25:20,320

going to summon aliens

2237

01:25:27,430 --> 01:25:22,800

i'll bring a 3d printer and we'll

2238

01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:28,870

oh man

2239

01:25:32,709 --> 01:25:31,120

this is a crazy world we live in and

2240

01:25:34,950 --> 01:25:32,719

actually you know what if you're in new

2241

01:25:37,750 --> 01:25:34,960

york you're probably closer to the cabin

2242

01:25:40,310 --> 01:25:37,760

than you are to my house in warminster

2243

01:25:42,629 --> 01:25:40,320

pa we'll have to check that out on the

2244

01:25:43,669 --> 01:25:42,639

uh on the way look at and he's he's got

2245

01:25:46,470 --> 01:25:43,679

this whole

2246

01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:46,480

setup of all his gi joe toys he's like

2247

01:25:50,790 --> 01:25:48,960

look at my gi joe toys rob mason i'm

2248

01:25:52,070 --> 01:25:50,800

gonna build a hover car

2249

01:25:53,990 --> 01:25:52,080

but these just look like regular

2250

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:54,000

airplanes how are they going to be any

2251  
01:25:58,229 --> 01:25:56,159  
gravity i don't get it what was the

2252  
01:25:59,750 --> 01:25:58,239  
purpose of all of them

2253  
01:26:01,510 --> 01:25:59,760  
that's what i'm getting at is he going

2254  
01:26:03,990 --> 01:26:01,520  
to send one to each other no because

2255  
01:26:06,310 --> 01:26:04,000  
he's no he needs them to fly around his

2256  
01:26:07,990 --> 01:26:06,320  
house with and have battles

2257  
01:26:09,990 --> 01:26:08,000  
and i just want to mention a shout out

2258  
01:26:12,149 --> 01:26:10,000  
big shout out to alien scientists who i

2259  
01:26:14,870 --> 01:26:12,159  
mentioned has an apec conference alien

2260  
01:26:16,629 --> 01:26:14,880  
scientist are you buying this 333

2261  
01:26:18,550 --> 01:26:16,639  
anti-gravity course to make fun of it

2262  
01:26:20,950 --> 01:26:18,560  
because if you are i'm sending you a

2263  
01:26:23,270 --> 01:26:20,960

donation and i went in on that alien

2264

01:26:26,470 --> 01:26:23,280

scientist we're going to show everybody

2265

01:26:28,229 --> 01:26:26,480

what he's selling for 333 right

2266

01:26:29,990 --> 01:26:28,239

alien scientists wants to come to our

2267

01:26:32,310 --> 01:26:30,000

ce5 event and he's going to bring

2268

01:26:34,229 --> 01:26:32,320

cameras and equipment

2269

01:26:38,870 --> 01:26:34,239

you're invited i'll bring something like

2270

01:26:42,070 --> 01:26:40,950

he's showing people gi joe toys telling

2271

01:26:44,470 --> 01:26:42,080

everybody that he's going to be the

2272

01:26:46,629 --> 01:26:44,480

father of any gravity it's just so

2273

01:26:48,070 --> 01:26:46,639

ridiculous i almost feel sorry for him

2274

01:26:50,149 --> 01:26:48,080

because this is going to come crashing

2275

01:26:52,950 --> 01:26:50,159

down man but it's the people that

2276

01:26:54,629 --> 01:26:52,960

actually eat that up is scary

2277

01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:54,639

yeah that's the thing

2278

01:26:59,350 --> 01:26:56,560

it's like i know you believe something

2279

01:27:01,590 --> 01:26:59,360

oh alien scientist did he bought it he

2280

01:27:04,470 --> 01:27:01,600

bought it he bought it

2281

01:27:06,470 --> 01:27:04,480

he bought the course oh i can't wait to

2282

01:27:08,470 --> 01:27:06,480

hear his break i got to be a guest on

2283

01:27:10,950 --> 01:27:08,480

your show you'd be a guest of mine

2284

01:27:13,350 --> 01:27:10,960

jeremy we're gonna bust this thing wide

2285

01:27:16,629 --> 01:27:13,360

open i was hoping for somebody like him

2286

01:27:18,550 --> 01:27:16,639

yes i don't have the 333

2287

01:27:20,709 --> 01:27:18,560

or whatever or i was going to do it just

2288

01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:20,719

to goof on it you know yeah that's a lot

2289

01:27:24,950 --> 01:27:22,719

of money to spend the goof on something

2290

01:27:27,669 --> 01:27:24,960

so i was hoping that somebody else would

2291

01:27:30,790 --> 01:27:27,679

buy it and you know share it too i spent

2292

01:27:33,669 --> 01:27:30,800

my money on filament oh my god i forgot

2293

01:27:35,830 --> 01:27:33,679

he's gonna have q and a's ron an alien

2294

01:27:38,310 --> 01:27:35,840

scientist a real physicist who has been

2295

01:27:40,790 --> 01:27:38,320

studying and going after andy gravity

2296

01:27:41,750 --> 01:27:40,800

for 10 years is going to be in his live

2297

01:27:43,990 --> 01:27:41,760

chat

2298

01:27:47,110 --> 01:27:44,000

and he says i can't wait to ask an

2299

01:27:48,950 --> 01:27:47,120

actual technical physics questions

2300

01:27:51,110 --> 01:27:48,960

in the q and a's

2301

01:27:53,910 --> 01:27:51,120

he's a real physicist ron

2302

01:27:56,070 --> 01:27:53,920

oh god he's gonna be great

2303

01:27:58,149 --> 01:27:56,080

you know what he's gonna he's gonna come

2304

01:27:59,750 --> 01:27:58,159

off he'll probably interrupt and like

2305

01:28:03,590 --> 01:27:59,760

say oh we'll get we're going to cover

2306

01:28:05,830 --> 01:28:03,600

that later on we'll cover that later on

2307

01:28:09,270 --> 01:28:05,840

but i i i really would love to be there

2308

01:28:11,110 --> 01:28:09,280

i wish i was a fault is one of you

2309

01:28:12,310 --> 01:28:11,120

yeah and so i'm sorry the chat's coming

2310

01:28:14,070 --> 01:28:12,320

so fast

2311

01:28:15,590 --> 01:28:14,080

yeah they're coming in pretty fast we've

2312

01:28:17,030 --> 01:28:15,600

got a good audience tonight and i'm

2313

01:28:19,430 --> 01:28:17,040

thankful for that and thanks for being

2314

01:28:20,709 --> 01:28:19,440

here ron and helping you do this

2315

01:28:22,629 --> 01:28:20,719

we're helping the

2316

01:28:24,870 --> 01:28:22,639

hey listen i always look at it like this

2317

01:28:26,550 --> 01:28:24,880

is like i'm not i wasn't really doing

2318

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:26,560

much tonight and if i could stop just

2319

01:28:31,110 --> 01:28:29,040

one person from wasting like a week's

2320

01:28:33,110 --> 01:28:31,120

pay to me like you know i was poor

2321

01:28:34,790 --> 01:28:33,120

growing up and i haven't some of my jobs

2322

01:28:37,510 --> 01:28:34,800

didn't pay that much it's like a week's

2323

01:28:40,870 --> 01:28:37,520

pay for some people to pay for this

2324

01:28:42,790 --> 01:28:40,880

garbage it's garbage he's robbing them

2325

01:28:44,709 --> 01:28:42,800

it's just i mean and

2326

01:28:46,870 --> 01:28:44,719

i'll say what you say allegedly i don't

2327

01:28:49,030 --> 01:28:46,880

want to just yeah we'll say allegedly

2328

01:28:50,390 --> 01:28:49,040

yeah an alien scientist says i figured

2329

01:28:51,910 --> 01:28:50,400

it would be worth the money just to

2330

01:28:53,510 --> 01:28:51,920

embarrass him and take any of his

2331

01:28:56,870 --> 01:28:53,520

followers actually interested in

2332

01:28:59,189 --> 01:28:56,880

learning real physics that's awesome

2333

01:29:01,990 --> 01:28:59,199

jeremy scientist is the real deal the

2334

01:29:04,070 --> 01:29:02,000

only per listen if jeremy came to me

2335

01:29:06,310 --> 01:29:04,080

next week if alien scientist came to me

2336

01:29:08,950 --> 01:29:06,320

next week and said steve i cracked any

2337

01:29:11,990 --> 01:29:08,960

gravity i'd believe him because he's

2338

01:29:14,870 --> 01:29:12,000

been in this for 10 years you know and

2339

01:29:17,030 --> 01:29:14,880

he's got real scientists and labs and

2340

01:29:19,910 --> 01:29:17,040

they're doing all these experiments and

2341

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:19,920

recreating old experiments from thompson

2342

01:29:23,669 --> 01:29:21,840

brown and tesla

2343

01:29:25,830 --> 01:29:23,679

like if if somebody like him with 10

2344

01:29:28,149 --> 01:29:25,840

years of experience looking into these

2345

01:29:30,070 --> 01:29:28,159

strange scientists came to me and said

2346

01:29:31,830 --> 01:29:30,080

i think i'm going to build a hover car

2347

01:29:33,350 --> 01:29:31,840

he's the one guy on planet earth i

2348

01:29:36,709 --> 01:29:33,360

wouldn't laugh at

2349

01:29:38,950 --> 01:29:36,719

but david wilcock come on man

2350

01:29:40,470 --> 01:29:38,960

yeah what are your one of your audience

2351

01:29:42,870 --> 01:29:40,480

said and you're correct it went by

2352

01:29:44,790 --> 01:29:42,880

already but he said it's like arguing

2353

01:29:47,270 --> 01:29:44,800

with flat earth people

2354

01:29:48,629 --> 01:29:47,280

yeah yeah yeah

2355

01:29:50,790 --> 01:29:48,639

absolutely don't bother me with the

2356

01:29:53,189 --> 01:29:50,800

facts my mind is made up

2357

01:29:54,709 --> 01:29:53,199

i'm curious about something it can i

2358

01:29:55,430 --> 01:29:54,719

bring something up about flat earth real

2359

01:29:58,149 --> 01:29:55,440

quick

2360

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:58,159

yeah sure i i just i'm curious if any of

2361

01:30:01,910 --> 01:30:00,080

you ever had an argument to ask one of

2362

01:30:03,430 --> 01:30:01,920

them this because i haven't i don't give

2363

01:30:04,870 --> 01:30:03,440

them the opportunity to argue with me

2364

01:30:06,870 --> 01:30:04,880

because they annoy me

2365

01:30:08,870 --> 01:30:06,880

but is

2366

01:30:10,149 --> 01:30:08,880

if ever you do get asked them this

2367

01:30:14,229 --> 01:30:10,159

question

2368

01:30:16,229 --> 01:30:14,239

if the earth is flat how is it if you're

2369

01:30:19,030 --> 01:30:16,239

one person standing

2370

01:30:23,189 --> 01:30:19,040

on the coast of california

2371

01:30:25,910 --> 01:30:23,199

one is standing on the coast of new york

2372

01:30:27,830 --> 01:30:25,920

and you've one flies east one flies west

2373

01:30:29,669 --> 01:30:27,840

how do you end up in the same location

2374

01:30:38,149 --> 01:30:29,679

let's say australia

2375

01:30:42,149 --> 01:30:40,149

makes any sense and even though there's

2376

01:30:43,669 --> 01:30:42,159

been a few of those guys that came up

2377

01:30:45,910 --> 01:30:43,679

with experiments and then they said if

2378

01:30:47,430 --> 01:30:45,920

this proves that the earth has curvature

2379

01:30:48,870 --> 01:30:47,440

i'll drop this and then they do the

2380

01:30:50,149 --> 01:30:48,880

experiment and then they come up with an

2381

01:30:54,229 --> 01:30:50,159

excuse it's

2382

01:30:59,430 --> 01:30:56,950

you know but i i'm a big fan of these gi

2383

01:31:02,390 --> 01:30:59,440

joe toys of david wilcox like it makes

2384

01:31:04,870 --> 01:31:02,400

me want to get my gi joe toys out again

2385

01:31:06,629 --> 01:31:04,880

you know try to find some new gi joe

2386

01:31:07,910 --> 01:31:06,639

figures and put them in the cockpits

2387

01:31:10,149 --> 01:31:07,920

right and have some

2388

01:31:12,310 --> 01:31:10,159

have some battles these look like the

2389

01:31:13,430 --> 01:31:12,320

bad guy ones like cobra right because

2390

01:31:15,350 --> 01:31:13,440

they're black

2391

01:31:18,950 --> 01:31:15,360

well it looks like it honestly looks

2392

01:31:20,229 --> 01:31:18,960

like he took on these an f-18 model or

2393

01:31:21,830 --> 01:31:20,239

something yeah they just changed the

2394

01:31:24,070 --> 01:31:21,840

wings around a little bit or something

2395

01:31:25,990 --> 01:31:24,080

right and that's it but the point is i'm

2396

01:31:27,910 --> 01:31:26,000

going to let this keep playing talking

2397

01:31:30,470 --> 01:31:27,920

about antique gravity and he printed a

2398

01:31:32,390 --> 01:31:30,480

bunch of fighter jets yeah it doesn't

2399

01:31:34,470 --> 01:31:32,400

make any sense why would any gravity

2400

01:31:35,990 --> 01:31:34,480

craft it doesn't if it has any gravity

2401

01:31:37,990 --> 01:31:36,000

it doesn't need to be aerodynamic it

2402

01:31:39,830 --> 01:31:38,000

could be anything it could be a box it

2403

01:31:42,390 --> 01:31:39,840

could be a you know

2404

01:31:43,910 --> 01:31:42,400

incredible synchronicity this is when he

2405

01:31:45,590 --> 01:31:43,920

starts talking about the archangel

2406

01:31:48,550 --> 01:31:45,600

michael i think or something oh no this

2407

01:31:50,709 --> 01:31:48,560

is he's going to show the jesus print

2408

01:31:52,629 --> 01:31:50,719

let's see let's take a good look

2409

01:31:55,510 --> 01:31:52,639

jesus is telling him that he's on the

2410

01:31:58,229 --> 01:31:55,520

right track building these anti-gravity

2411

01:32:00,390 --> 01:31:58,239

crabs that's so bad that bothered me a

2412

01:32:02,790 --> 01:32:00,400

lot because that's like really trying to

2413

01:32:04,950 --> 01:32:02,800

dig his hooks into people and and it's

2414

01:32:06,950 --> 01:32:04,960

just like you got to be a real it's a

2415

01:32:08,550 --> 01:32:06,960

big tent syndrome though he tries to

2416

01:32:10,390 --> 01:32:08,560

bring in the christians he tries to

2417

01:32:11,830 --> 01:32:10,400

bring in discussion we don't say that

2418

01:32:12,950 --> 01:32:11,840

letter of the alphabet but he tried to

2419

01:32:14,950 --> 01:32:12,960

bring in all those letter of the

2420

01:32:16,870 --> 01:32:14,960

alphabet people we don't even say that

2421

01:32:18,709 --> 01:32:16,880

letter the 17th letter of the alphabet

2422

01:32:20,070 --> 01:32:18,719

he tries to bring in the christian he

2423

01:32:22,870 --> 01:32:20,080

tries to bring in all those hippy

2424

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:22,880

crystal new age chicks he tries to bring

2425

01:32:27,030 --> 01:32:24,480

in the people that believe in edgar

2426

01:32:29,270 --> 01:32:27,040

cayce he tries to bring in didn't he say

2427

01:32:30,950 --> 01:32:29,280

he's a reincarnation of casey edgar

2428

01:32:32,470 --> 01:32:30,960

casey yeah but then he wouldn't pass the

2429

01:32:33,990 --> 01:32:32,480

test he won't take the test that the

2430

01:32:35,910 --> 01:32:34,000

foundation has

2431

01:32:38,870 --> 01:32:35,920

that determines whether he really is or

2432

01:32:41,110 --> 01:32:38,880

not and the edgar cayce's son and the

2433

01:32:42,550 --> 01:32:41,120

president of the edgar cayce foundation

2434

01:32:44,470 --> 01:32:42,560

had lunch with him or something and said

2435

01:32:47,189 --> 01:32:44,480

there's no way and then they asked him

2436

01:32:49,430 --> 01:32:47,199

to stop saying that and he didn't

2437

01:32:51,750 --> 01:32:49,440

did you see remember the other day i

2438

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:51,760

sent you an email stephen saying

2439

01:32:56,390 --> 01:32:54,000

are you watching this right now oh the

2440

01:32:58,790 --> 01:32:56,400

bugs the anti-gravity bugs yes but you

2441

01:33:01,270 --> 01:32:58,800

know what he went on to say

2442

01:33:04,070 --> 01:33:01,280

he went on to out of nowhere he comes

2443

01:33:06,790 --> 01:33:04,080

out and says something to the effect of

2444

01:33:09,189 --> 01:33:06,800

and about all the haters and everybody

2445

01:33:11,750 --> 01:33:09,199

that says oh this and that they're just

2446

01:33:14,470 --> 01:33:11,760

like that don't pay no attention to them

2447

01:33:16,310 --> 01:33:14,480

he made sure to say that he like out of

2448

01:33:18,390 --> 01:33:16,320

nowhere in the middle of like talking

2449

01:33:20,470 --> 01:33:18,400

about well not only that in a in a

2450

01:33:23,189 --> 01:33:20,480

previous stream he said that anybody

2451

01:33:25,270 --> 01:33:23,199

that makes fun of him in this life will

2452

01:33:28,229 --> 01:33:25,280

suffer terribly in their next life and

2453

01:33:29,910 --> 01:33:28,239

maybe even get castrated he said that

2454

01:33:31,830 --> 01:33:29,920

they're going to be castrated in their

2455

01:33:34,390 --> 01:33:31,840

future life or something i'm

2456

01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:34,400

paraphrasing terribly but he said

2457

01:33:36,950 --> 01:33:35,520

something like they're going to be

2458

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:36,960

castrated

2459

01:33:41,669 --> 01:33:39,600

you know in their next lives for making

2460

01:33:44,229 --> 01:33:41,679

fun of him if i ever see him a person

2461

01:33:46,310 --> 01:33:44,239

i'm going to walk up to him going hey

2462

01:33:47,830 --> 01:33:46,320

i can't see what he says

2463

01:33:50,229 --> 01:33:47,840

that's incredible better not you might

2464

01:33:52,629 --> 01:33:50,239

get castrated in your next life ron and

2465

01:33:55,110 --> 01:33:52,639

i wouldn't want you to be like well yeah

2466

01:33:57,430 --> 01:33:55,120

it's just so ridiculous but it's it

2467

01:33:59,590 --> 01:33:57,440

shows some part of his psyche

2468

01:34:01,270 --> 01:33:59,600

is thinking about look there we go like

2469

01:34:03,830 --> 01:34:01,280

this is supposed to be this is supposed

2470

01:34:05,669 --> 01:34:03,840

to be jesus it's like okay let me tell

2471

01:34:07,669 --> 01:34:05,679

you something right now clean the print

2472

01:34:09,110 --> 01:34:07,679

bed no no let me tell you something

2473

01:34:12,629 --> 01:34:09,120

right now

2474

01:34:14,709 --> 01:34:12,639

that thing right there that's a piece

2475

01:34:16,390 --> 01:34:14,719

of remember i told you the support like

2476

01:34:17,350 --> 01:34:16,400

this yeah yeah it's a piece of the

2477

01:34:19,830 --> 01:34:17,360

support

2478

01:34:21,910 --> 01:34:19,840

that round piece is an extra piece that

2479

01:34:23,910 --> 01:34:21,920

he put on there

2480

01:34:26,310 --> 01:34:23,920

he actually that's how he

2481

01:34:28,229 --> 01:34:26,320

just made this up support doesn't print

2482

01:34:30,070 --> 01:34:28,239

out like that support prints out in the

2483

01:34:32,709 --> 01:34:30,080

shape of your

2484

01:34:34,870 --> 01:34:32,719

piece if you it depends like if if

2485

01:34:37,110 --> 01:34:34,880

something is round let's say

2486

01:34:38,790 --> 01:34:37,120

this my cannon cap right

2487

01:34:40,629 --> 01:34:38,800

so let's say i want to print one of

2488

01:34:42,790 --> 01:34:40,639

these out yeah i thought that looked

2489

01:34:44,629 --> 01:34:42,800

like an add-on piece yeah you create a

2490

01:34:46,629 --> 01:34:44,639

brim and it creates a wrap so it'll

2491

01:34:47,830 --> 01:34:46,639

create it in this shape it won't do this

2492

01:34:49,350 --> 01:34:47,840

and then all of a sudden this side is

2493

01:34:51,910 --> 01:34:49,360

going to create a cross

2494

01:34:53,590 --> 01:34:51,920

or something that's laying on top and it

2495

01:34:55,669 --> 01:34:53,600

even looks like it's warped a little bit

2496

01:34:58,070 --> 01:34:55,679

the round piece

2497

01:35:00,390 --> 01:34:58,080

yeah it looks like he printed out a

2498

01:35:02,149 --> 01:35:00,400

round piece and glued it on it to make

2499

01:35:03,830 --> 01:35:02,159

it more convincing

2500

01:35:05,510 --> 01:35:03,840

it's just it's just and i think he holds

2501

01:35:07,430 --> 01:35:05,520

it up next i might be wrong but i think

2502

01:35:08,950 --> 01:35:07,440

he holds it up next and it's even more

2503

01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:08,960

obvious that he didn't clean the print

2504

01:35:13,590 --> 01:35:11,199

bed and this is just garbage but to him

2505

01:35:14,950 --> 01:35:13,600

this is a sign from jesus that he's on

2506

01:35:16,229 --> 01:35:14,960

the right track

2507

01:35:19,109 --> 01:35:16,239

you know

2508

01:35:22,390 --> 01:35:19,119

look at that look at that mr uh mr

2509

01:35:25,189 --> 01:35:22,400

anti-pot has a pot lighter

2510

01:35:27,510 --> 01:35:25,199

am i wrong that's a pot light oh you're

2511

01:35:30,070 --> 01:35:27,520

right what's he doing with a pot lighter

2512

01:35:32,709 --> 01:35:30,080

mr anti i don't do drugs why would you

2513

01:35:34,709 --> 01:35:32,719

have a pot lighter what's in the dish is

2514

01:35:37,510 --> 01:35:34,719

i'm trying to make that out

2515

01:35:39,510 --> 01:35:37,520

it's probably incense

2516

01:35:41,510 --> 01:35:39,520

jesus holding feathers is that a dream

2517

01:35:43,990 --> 01:35:41,520

catcher in his hand it looks something

2518

01:35:45,830 --> 01:35:44,000

like that yeah this guy has some

2519

01:35:47,910 --> 01:35:45,840

a weed lighter

2520

01:35:49,990 --> 01:35:47,920

and that's all good you want smoke go

2521

01:35:52,390 --> 01:35:50,000

for it man no i didn't catch that before

2522

01:35:54,550 --> 01:35:52,400

yeah no but at various times he either

2523

01:35:56,070 --> 01:35:54,560

speaks positively about cannabis or he

2524

01:35:58,390 --> 01:35:56,080

talks about it like it's the devil and

2525

01:36:00,470 --> 01:35:58,400

it destroyed his life and he went to

2526

01:36:02,229 --> 01:36:00,480

you know marijuana smokers anonymous and

2527

01:36:03,990 --> 01:36:02,239

they helped him clean up his life it

2528

01:36:05,430 --> 01:36:04,000

depends on when you get him what story

2529

01:36:07,030 --> 01:36:05,440

he tells about cannabis but there's

2530

01:36:08,709 --> 01:36:07,040

various reports that all he did in

2531

01:36:11,590 --> 01:36:08,719

college was sit in a room and smoke pot

2532

01:36:14,550 --> 01:36:11,600

all day yeah i need doritos probably

2533

01:36:18,070 --> 01:36:16,390

well good for him if he if he cleaned up

2534

01:36:20,229 --> 01:36:18,080

though he claims that he doesn't do any

2535

01:36:21,750 --> 01:36:20,239

drugs or drink any alcohol or any of

2536

01:36:22,790 --> 01:36:21,760

that stuff but why would you have a pot

2537

01:36:25,030 --> 01:36:22,800

lighter

2538

01:36:27,030 --> 01:36:25,040

maybe his wife smokes she i never heard

2539

01:36:30,470 --> 01:36:27,040

her comment on that but

2540

01:36:34,470 --> 01:36:32,310

okay so

2541

01:36:37,430 --> 01:36:34,480

so first of all the the black part

2542

01:36:39,669 --> 01:36:37,440

around it the outer part that's called a

2543

01:36:43,030 --> 01:36:39,679

raft you know it's a ref because you see

2544

01:36:44,070 --> 01:36:43,040

the lines to it the support piece

2545

01:36:46,550 --> 01:36:44,080

that

2546

01:36:47,430 --> 01:36:46,560

could be you see the white piece on the

2547

01:36:49,109 --> 01:36:47,440

thing

2548

01:36:50,870 --> 01:36:49,119

he could just be having that right

2549

01:36:52,550 --> 01:36:50,880

behind the raft and it's just coming

2550

01:36:54,229 --> 01:36:52,560

through like that

2551

01:36:56,229 --> 01:36:54,239

it didn't print out like that but isn't

2552

01:36:58,390 --> 01:36:56,239

something isn't something like this just

2553

01:37:00,790 --> 01:36:58,400

it could be dust on the print bed that

2554

01:37:03,830 --> 01:37:00,800

he didn't clean no no

2555

01:37:07,270 --> 01:37:03,840

i mean it's possible because what i use

2556

01:37:09,830 --> 01:37:07,280

i i put penis tape on my print bed and

2557

01:37:12,070 --> 01:37:09,840

sometimes i use the almost stick glue

2558

01:37:12,950 --> 01:37:12,080

it'll help it like adhe here more to the

2559

01:37:15,030 --> 01:37:12,960

bed

2560

01:37:17,189 --> 01:37:15,040

if that's when i'm using the non-heated

2561

01:37:18,629 --> 01:37:17,199

bed because there's ones that the bed

2562

01:37:21,109 --> 01:37:18,639

heats up and there's ones that it

2563

01:37:23,590 --> 01:37:21,119

doesn't just the nozzle gets hot

2564

01:37:27,750 --> 01:37:26,149

oh this is so much fun i'm glad that we

2565

01:37:29,189 --> 01:37:27,760

have somebody that actually knows about

2566

01:37:31,430 --> 01:37:29,199

3d printing you've got a lot more

2567

01:37:32,870 --> 01:37:31,440

experience than him so you can explain

2568

01:37:35,030 --> 01:37:32,880

this to us right

2569

01:37:37,350 --> 01:37:35,040

look what this prints out at

2570

01:37:39,910 --> 01:37:37,360

see the print temp read this print temp

2571

01:37:42,070 --> 01:37:39,920

right here let me go here i can i can i

2572

01:37:44,070 --> 01:37:42,080

can solo you i can't read it hold on i'm

2573

01:37:46,149 --> 01:37:44,080

going to solo you so we can yeah i'm not

2574

01:37:49,430 --> 01:37:46,159

used to that nobody can oh wait i'm

2575

01:37:51,830 --> 01:37:49,440

trying to oh there we go see this is pla

2576

01:37:55,990 --> 01:37:51,840

plus but see the print temperature above

2577

01:37:57,750 --> 01:37:56,000

it 205 to 225 celsius celsius

2578

01:37:59,669 --> 01:37:57,760

so i use

2579

01:38:02,070 --> 01:37:59,679

hot that's probably in fahrenheit i

2580

01:38:03,109 --> 01:38:02,080

don't know what the conversion is but i

2581

01:38:04,070 --> 01:38:03,119

know it's

2582

01:38:05,109 --> 01:38:04,080

hotter

2583

01:38:13,109 --> 01:38:05,119

it's

2584

01:38:15,669 --> 01:38:13,119

out at 218

2585

01:38:19,830 --> 01:38:15,679

that's what i melt my um filament at

2586

01:38:24,709 --> 01:38:22,790

this is great so he's so this is there's

2587

01:38:26,550 --> 01:38:24,719

just my point is that there's a very

2588

01:38:29,109 --> 01:38:26,560

reasonable explanation for why this

2589

01:38:31,669 --> 01:38:29,119

shows up either he manufactured it

2590

01:38:33,910 --> 01:38:31,679

didn't clean the print bed or other no

2591

01:38:35,910 --> 01:38:33,920

you want to know what to steven they

2592

01:38:38,709 --> 01:38:35,920

could have been print you can start a

2593

01:38:40,629 --> 01:38:38,719

print and stop it you know

2594

01:38:41,990 --> 01:38:40,639

like so you don't have to let it go

2595

01:38:43,910 --> 01:38:42,000

through you can let it print a couple of

2596

01:38:45,590 --> 01:38:43,920

layers and then peel it right off they

2597

01:38:46,950 --> 01:38:45,600

could have printed that out with that

2598

01:38:49,109 --> 01:38:46,960

shape

2599

01:38:52,390 --> 01:38:49,119

and then say oh this appeared out of

2600

01:38:53,430 --> 01:38:52,400

nowhere no it didn't

2601  
01:38:55,189 --> 01:38:53,440  
yeah

2602  
01:38:57,350 --> 01:38:55,199  
yes al warrior saying you have a cool

2603  
01:38:59,270 --> 01:38:57,360  
background actually ron has his whole

2604  
01:39:01,430 --> 01:38:59,280  
room is painted green

2605  
01:39:03,750 --> 01:39:01,440  
so he can make his walls his door

2606  
01:39:06,629 --> 01:39:03,760  
everything into anything he wants i'm so

2607  
01:39:09,750 --> 01:39:06,639  
jealous i want that yeah i got tired of

2608  
01:39:11,990 --> 01:39:09,760  
like moving backgrounds and yeah

2609  
01:39:14,950 --> 01:39:12,000  
and like adjusting it and a stand

2610  
01:39:17,830 --> 01:39:14,960  
hitting me in the head so i just one day

2611  
01:39:20,310 --> 01:39:17,840  
went to home depot and i bought the

2612  
01:39:22,790 --> 01:39:20,320  
a certain green paint and i just painted

2613  
01:39:24,229 --> 01:39:22,800

most of the walls that's it

2614

01:39:27,910 --> 01:39:24,239

yeah and somebody mentioning the image

2615

01:39:32,149 --> 01:39:29,990

that's so funny yeah

2616

01:39:34,229 --> 01:39:32,159

and what she would move is oh wait the

2617

01:39:37,270 --> 01:39:34,239

the pot light is still there i want to

2618

01:39:39,189 --> 01:39:37,280

see what's on that dish

2619

01:39:40,629 --> 01:39:39,199

yeah that's funny i missed the pot

2620

01:39:42,229 --> 01:39:40,639

lighter on the first run through his

2621

01:39:43,830 --> 01:39:42,239

video and i'm normally pretty good at

2622

01:39:45,430 --> 01:39:43,840

spotting things like that but i wasn't

2623

01:39:47,669 --> 01:39:45,440

really painted i was more listening to

2624

01:39:49,109 --> 01:39:47,679

what he was saying which was mostly a

2625

01:39:51,189 --> 01:39:49,119

lot of shocking

2626  
01:39:53,350 --> 01:39:51,199  
shocking when somebody said stuff like

2627  
01:39:55,350 --> 01:39:53,360  
that like it's just

2628  
01:39:58,390 --> 01:39:55,360  
i don't know and they already show it

2629  
01:39:59,109 --> 01:39:58,400  
now he's showing his his spaceship now

2630  
01:40:01,750 --> 01:39:59,119  
see

2631  
01:40:04,470 --> 01:40:01,760  
but but the that's the

2632  
01:40:06,790 --> 01:40:04,480  
this is the front side of it right yeah

2633  
01:40:09,109 --> 01:40:06,800  
when he goes back to the other one

2634  
01:40:11,990 --> 01:40:09,119  
the spaceship is on the other side and

2635  
01:40:14,550 --> 01:40:12,000  
it's like you said steven that could be

2636  
01:40:17,030 --> 01:40:14,560  
residue from the glue

2637  
01:40:19,030 --> 01:40:17,040  
or he could have put that in there

2638  
01:40:21,990 --> 01:40:19,040

like look on the dish that's actually a

2639

01:40:23,750 --> 01:40:22,000

prototype plane that's there yeah yeah

2640

01:40:25,910 --> 01:40:23,760

he's got a little one yeah yeah that's

2641

01:40:29,109 --> 01:40:25,920

what's on the desk i guarantee you that

2642

01:40:31,189 --> 01:40:29,119

white support is for that white plane

2643

01:40:33,350 --> 01:40:31,199

i bet anything that's where that white

2644

01:40:35,990 --> 01:40:33,360

support came from it's not connected

2645

01:40:39,990 --> 01:40:36,000

he's just holding it behind this one ron

2646

01:40:42,709 --> 01:40:40,000

that's jesus okay and jesus is showing

2647

01:40:45,430 --> 01:40:42,719

david wilcock a sign that he's going to

2648

01:40:49,350 --> 01:40:45,440

be the father of any gravity and he's

2649

01:40:51,189 --> 01:40:49,360

going to make a hovercar it's jesus

2650

01:40:53,350 --> 01:40:51,199

who are you to question david wilcock

2651

01:40:55,990 --> 01:40:53,360

and signs from jesus and

2652

01:40:57,910 --> 01:40:56,000

and the egyptian god ra and the

2653

01:41:00,709 --> 01:40:57,920

archangel michael helping him build

2654

01:41:02,790 --> 01:41:00,719

hover cars i got to get i got to get a

2655

01:41:05,669 --> 01:41:02,800

graphics person to make

2656

01:41:08,149 --> 01:41:05,679

to make an image of the egyptian god ra

2657

01:41:10,149 --> 01:41:08,159

working on a hover car with jesus and

2658

01:41:11,430 --> 01:41:10,159

the archangel michael and david wilcox

2659

01:41:13,109 --> 01:41:11,440

standing there like

2660

01:41:14,709 --> 01:41:13,119

they're building it for me because

2661

01:41:17,350 --> 01:41:14,719

that's what he's implying to the people

2662

01:41:18,790 --> 01:41:17,360

that are buying this garbage can can i

2663

01:41:20,790 --> 01:41:18,800

grab something right here i want to show

2664

01:41:23,590 --> 01:41:20,800

you something yeah yeah absolutely yeah

2665

01:41:25,990 --> 01:41:23,600

it relates to what it relates to raw

2666

01:41:28,870 --> 01:41:26,000

okay yeah there we go

2667

01:41:30,310 --> 01:41:28,880

vms vcmd propulsion is here and that's

2668

01:41:32,070 --> 01:41:30,320

another person that's working on

2669

01:41:34,070 --> 01:41:32,080

alternate propulsion systems he's got a

2670

01:41:35,910 --> 01:41:34,080

very promising prototype

2671

01:41:37,590 --> 01:41:35,920

right

2672

01:41:39,750 --> 01:41:37,600

and he says that looks like a p mark on

2673

01:41:42,709 --> 01:41:39,760

your browsers if you whip it out too

2674

01:41:44,950 --> 01:41:42,719

fast oh man

2675

01:41:47,189 --> 01:41:44,960

and al warrior says i can do that in a

2676

01:41:49,030 --> 01:41:47,199

tortilla so

2677

01:41:50,149 --> 01:41:49,040

i just printed this out

2678

01:41:52,550 --> 01:41:50,159

this is

2679

01:41:56,629 --> 01:41:54,550

i'm going to troll you no you're soloed

2680

01:41:59,189 --> 01:41:56,639

now so this is nefertiti that's

2681

01:42:01,189 --> 01:41:59,199

beautiful i just printed her out i was

2682

01:42:02,470 --> 01:42:01,199

this is my attempt to practice print uh

2683

01:42:05,510 --> 01:42:02,480

painting

2684

01:42:07,430 --> 01:42:05,520

so i just beautiful yeah i like that if

2685

01:42:09,590 --> 01:42:07,440

i got my fat fingers out of the way it

2686

01:42:11,750 --> 01:42:09,600

would look better but yeah beautiful and

2687

01:42:13,669 --> 01:42:11,760

here you want to see something crazy so

2688

01:42:16,950 --> 01:42:13,679

my sister has these little shih tzus so

2689

01:42:21,189 --> 01:42:18,870

i like those dogs i gotta clean it up

2690

01:42:23,830 --> 01:42:21,199

see the layer lines see those lines

2691

01:42:25,830 --> 01:42:23,840

going across uh-huh absolutely

2692

01:42:29,270 --> 01:42:25,840

those are the layer lines you have to

2693

01:42:31,590 --> 01:42:29,280

sand that out and everything but this is

2694

01:42:33,270 --> 01:42:31,600

a full this was actually bigger than i

2695

01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:33,280

thought it was going to be

2696

01:42:36,870 --> 01:42:35,840

this took like

2697

01:42:38,629 --> 01:42:36,880

yeah

2698

01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:38,639

lee guy is here and he says can we turn

2699

01:42:41,350 --> 01:42:40,480

david wilcock videos into a drinking

2700

01:42:43,189 --> 01:42:41,360

game

2701

01:42:45,350 --> 01:42:43,199

ron i'm gonna do this i'm gonna cover

2702

01:42:47,830 --> 01:42:45,360

one of his newer videos and i'm gonna

2703

01:42:50,149 --> 01:42:47,840

i'm gonna get a big bottle of vodka and

2704

01:42:52,390 --> 01:42:50,159

every time i'm sure that he lies and i

2705

01:42:54,470 --> 01:42:52,400

can prove it i'm gonna take a shot but

2706

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:54,480

i'm afraid i might die by the end of a

2707

01:42:58,390 --> 01:42:56,639

four hour video of his because he lies a

2708

01:43:00,070 --> 01:42:58,400

lot

2709

01:43:02,390 --> 01:43:00,080

don't get a shot glass just get a big

2710

01:43:04,550 --> 01:43:02,400

straw and stick it in the bottle i take

2711

01:43:06,070 --> 01:43:04,560

a sip every time yeah

2712

01:43:10,709 --> 01:43:06,080

yeah

2713

01:43:12,070 --> 01:43:10,719

to kind of educate my audience about 3d

2714

01:43:14,070 --> 01:43:12,080

printing and that

2715

01:43:16,229 --> 01:43:14,080

listen i made some assumptions but i

2716

01:43:17,910 --> 01:43:16,239

think i was i feel more correct in the

2717

01:43:19,109 --> 01:43:17,920

assumptions that i made about his 3d

2718

01:43:22,229 --> 01:43:19,119

printing models

2719

01:43:24,950 --> 01:43:22,239

and the garbage that he's been you know

2720

01:43:26,629 --> 01:43:24,960

spewing about it just it doesn't make

2721

01:43:28,310 --> 01:43:26,639

any sense like just because he could 3d

2722

01:43:30,070 --> 01:43:28,320

print plastic models doesn't mean he can

2723

01:43:33,270 --> 01:43:30,080

actually build anything

2724

01:43:35,750 --> 01:43:33,280

no it doesn't it's like like i said

2725

01:43:38,229 --> 01:43:35,760

because i printed out this alien and you

2726

01:43:39,910 --> 01:43:38,239

don't have to make it a solo um because

2727

01:43:41,990 --> 01:43:39,920

i printed this out that doesn't mean

2728

01:43:45,590 --> 01:43:42,000

that i seen this alien oh you know what

2729

01:43:48,709 --> 01:43:45,600

i mean yeah that's cool i like that yeah

2730

01:43:51,350 --> 01:43:48,719

it's got scary eyes yeah yeah i did that

2731

01:43:53,990 --> 01:43:51,360

because i actually painted her one color

2732

01:43:56,229 --> 01:43:54,000

and it's a her for some reason oh you

2733

01:43:58,470 --> 01:43:56,239

know and jolly that looks like angeli's

2734

01:44:00,310 --> 01:43:58,480

purple being that she's that she was on

2735

01:44:03,669 --> 01:44:00,320

my mind when i painted it

2736

01:44:08,709 --> 01:44:06,070

i'm not kidding you i was using my mind

2737

01:44:10,470 --> 01:44:08,719

but you know what that's something

2738

01:44:12,390 --> 01:44:10,480

also that i thought

2739

01:44:13,910 --> 01:44:12,400

we would talk about and not go into a

2740

01:44:15,750 --> 01:44:13,920

long thing because it's been pretty much

2741

01:44:16,629 --> 01:44:15,760

beaten to death for a while about her

2742

01:44:18,070 --> 01:44:16,639

but

2743

01:44:19,510 --> 01:44:18,080

i was just

2744

01:44:21,910 --> 01:44:19,520

now we could talk about her if you want

2745

01:44:23,990 --> 01:44:21,920

sure yeah no and i'm not going to ask

2746

01:44:25,830 --> 01:44:24,000

anything about like like the stuff

2747

01:44:27,910 --> 01:44:25,840

because i think you did outstanding work

2748

01:44:30,629 --> 01:44:27,920

with the research which a lot of people

2749

01:44:32,390 --> 01:44:30,639

just don't do it they talk to talk but

2750

01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:32,400

when it comes yeah i got a lot of crap

2751  
01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:34,800  
for hosting her because here's something

2752  
01:44:37,830 --> 01:44:36,080  
and i'm going to say it again just

2753  
01:44:39,590 --> 01:44:37,840  
because i host somebody doesn't mean i

2754  
01:44:41,830 --> 01:44:39,600  
believe everything they say or i believe

2755  
01:44:43,990 --> 01:44:41,840  
their stories what i know about her is

2756  
01:44:46,310 --> 01:44:44,000  
that her background appears to be real

2757  
01:44:48,070 --> 01:44:46,320  
everything else i'm very suspect of do i

2758  
01:44:50,149 --> 01:44:48,080  
think she's going to show us alien proof

2759  
01:44:51,990 --> 01:44:50,159  
in december no but i'm willing to give

2760  
01:44:54,470 --> 01:44:52,000  
her the few months and not divulge her

2761  
01:44:56,870 --> 01:44:54,480  
sources and her friends that want to

2762  
01:44:59,830 --> 01:44:56,880  
remain private until after december fine

2763  
01:45:02,070 --> 01:44:59,840

i'll i'll play and and you know but

2764

01:45:04,390 --> 01:45:02,080

that's the thing that that's what i said

2765

01:45:08,070 --> 01:45:04,400

in my last one of the things in my last

2766

01:45:10,229 --> 01:45:08,080

video because what i don't understand is

2767

01:45:12,310 --> 01:45:10,239

the woman comes out holds a press

2768

01:45:14,629 --> 01:45:12,320

conference i know the president show up

2769

01:45:17,990 --> 01:45:14,639

or whatever but she went out put herself

2770

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:18,000

out there and she said clearly

2771

01:45:20,800 --> 01:45:20,080

by the end of the year or something like

2772

01:45:21,910 --> 01:45:20,810

that

2773

01:45:24,310 --> 01:45:21,920

[Music]

2774

01:45:26,870 --> 01:45:24,320

i mean yeah we're already in october 6th

2775

01:45:29,430 --> 01:45:26,880

so we have you know right right away

2776

01:45:31,430 --> 01:45:29,440

they're calling her like you know again

2777

01:45:33,350 --> 01:45:31,440

ma the meatloaf the ones playing

2778

01:45:34,790 --> 01:45:33,360

playstation in the basement are already

2779

01:45:36,870 --> 01:45:34,800

calling her that she's schizophrenic

2780

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:36,880

they're diagnosing her and everything

2781

01:45:40,709 --> 01:45:38,639

like that the thing is

2782

01:45:42,709 --> 01:45:40,719

but not at the end of the year when the

2783

01:45:44,709 --> 01:45:42,719

time comes i don't recommend being

2784

01:45:46,790 --> 01:45:44,719

disrespectful to her or anyone to be

2785

01:45:48,390 --> 01:45:46,800

honest with you yeah my thing is i'm

2786

01:45:50,709 --> 01:45:48,400

look i'm willing to give her the benefit

2787

01:45:52,470 --> 01:45:50,719

of doubt especially because she's saying

2788

01:45:54,149 --> 01:45:52,480

she's now saying i'm not making any

2789

01:45:56,229 --> 01:45:54,159

money she's cancelled plans people were

2790

01:45:58,470 --> 01:45:56,239

pushing her to make a book and things in

2791

01:46:00,790 --> 01:45:58,480

a documentary she cancelled those plans

2792

01:46:03,590 --> 01:46:00,800

so my thing is like people are saying

2793

01:46:05,830 --> 01:46:03,600

she's a con artist she's a fraud there's

2794

01:46:07,830 --> 01:46:05,840

not proof of that yet you can't jump to

2795

01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:07,840

that conclusion yet she hasn't it's not

2796

01:46:11,990 --> 01:46:09,440

been definitively proven that she's a

2797

01:46:12,709 --> 01:46:12,000

fraud or fake or that her story's fake

2798

01:46:14,709 --> 01:46:12,719

do

2799

01:46:16,870 --> 01:46:14,719

but i think the chances of it being fake

2800

01:46:18,629 --> 01:46:16,880

are pretty high but you can't i jumped

2801  
01:46:21,990 --> 01:46:18,639  
there you got to wait and give her this

2802  
01:46:23,750 --> 01:46:22,000  
you know i do too but the thing is is is

2803  
01:46:25,669 --> 01:46:23,760  
like you said if

2804  
01:46:26,390 --> 01:46:25,679  
because people don't feel it's fast

2805  
01:46:29,510 --> 01:46:26,400  
enough

2806  
01:46:31,430 --> 01:46:29,520  
so now they think by bullying her and

2807  
01:46:33,590 --> 01:46:31,440  
calling her all kind of disgusting

2808  
01:46:35,830 --> 01:46:33,600  
things that that's going to make her

2809  
01:46:37,189 --> 01:46:35,840  
faster but the thing is this when the

2810  
01:46:40,229 --> 01:46:37,199  
time comes

2811  
01:46:42,950 --> 01:46:40,239  
then you'll know but i'll tell you this

2812  
01:46:45,590 --> 01:46:42,960  
if she's able to show the smallest

2813  
01:46:47,189 --> 01:46:45,600

amount of verifiable proof then she can

2814

01:46:49,430 --> 01:46:47,199

make all the money in the world she

2815

01:46:52,229 --> 01:46:49,440

wants well i tell you this the guy that

2816

01:46:54,629 --> 01:46:52,239

she's talking about does own a mountain

2817

01:46:56,629 --> 01:46:54,639

and a mansion so that's real her

2818

01:46:58,390 --> 01:46:56,639

background in education appeal to be

2819

01:47:00,229 --> 01:46:58,400

appear to be real or employment history

2820

01:47:02,149 --> 01:47:00,239

appear to be real

2821

01:47:04,229 --> 01:47:02,159

but you know the rest of her story is

2822

01:47:06,470 --> 01:47:04,239

quite suspect my leading theory is that

2823

01:47:09,350 --> 01:47:06,480

she had a dmt trip whether knowingly or

2824

01:47:11,669 --> 01:47:09,360

unknowingly she had a dmt trip because

2825

01:47:13,189 --> 01:47:11,679

so many people who have a dmt trip

2826

01:47:15,990 --> 01:47:13,199

including myself

2827

01:47:17,990 --> 01:47:16,000

see a purple being i saw a purple being

2828

01:47:19,510 --> 01:47:18,000

you know but i interpreted it as

2829

01:47:21,830 --> 01:47:19,520

anything shade some mushrooms or

2830

01:47:23,669 --> 01:47:21,840

something up there somebody dosed her

2831

01:47:25,590 --> 01:47:23,679

you could dose somebody you could you

2832

01:47:28,390 --> 01:47:25,600

could you could you could have liquid

2833

01:47:30,229 --> 01:47:28,400

dmt and and roll a joint in it and she

2834

01:47:32,149 --> 01:47:30,239

could have smoked the joint unknowingly

2835

01:47:36,149 --> 01:47:32,159

knowing that it was dosed with dmt and

2836

01:47:38,390 --> 01:47:36,159

had a dmt trip in near this mountain and

2837

01:47:41,750 --> 01:47:38,400

this is all but wait a minute no but

2838

01:47:44,390 --> 01:47:41,760

wait a minute i yes that makes sense

2839

01:47:46,149 --> 01:47:44,400

but when she was talking with you

2840

01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:46,159

as she does with other interviewers she

2841

01:47:52,229 --> 01:47:48,719

says they're talking to her right now

2842

01:47:56,229 --> 01:47:53,910

and things like that

2843

01:47:57,910 --> 01:47:56,239

it got more suspect and people were very

2844

01:47:59,350 --> 01:47:57,920

critical of me because i didn't do it

2845

01:48:01,109 --> 01:47:59,360

like i didn't know what to say when she

2846

01:48:04,790 --> 01:48:01,119

said the aliens were telling me hello

2847

01:48:09,750 --> 01:48:07,350

me personally i would have asked her and

2848

01:48:10,790 --> 01:48:09,760

this is me i would have said

2849

01:48:14,470 --> 01:48:10,800

can you

2850

01:48:17,669 --> 01:48:16,310

that's good but see that's one of those

2851  
01:48:20,229 --> 01:48:17,679  
things where you think of a comeback

2852  
01:48:21,669 --> 01:48:20,239  
like weeks later i know

2853  
01:48:23,350 --> 01:48:21,679  
oh yeah i didn't have that at that yeah

2854  
01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:23,360  
christy is suggesting this is a great

2855  
01:48:26,950 --> 01:48:25,360  
comment and this is what i agree with

2856  
01:48:28,310 --> 01:48:26,960  
she's just gonna play kick the can down

2857  
01:48:30,950 --> 01:48:28,320  
the road she's trying to hook people

2858  
01:48:33,910 --> 01:48:30,960  
right now it's a long con could be but

2859  
01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:33,920  
the purple alien is cute yeah she's got

2860  
01:48:39,350 --> 01:48:36,480  
pictures of the purple alien on her uh

2861  
01:48:40,790 --> 01:48:39,360  
on her twitter feed right now because

2862  
01:48:42,390 --> 01:48:40,800  
first she said it was but i'm a little

2863  
01:48:44,629 --> 01:48:42,400

suspect of that too because first she

2864

01:48:51,510 --> 01:48:44,639

said it was a mantid alien

2865

01:48:57,189 --> 01:48:54,390

i'm checking in here i'm trying to find

2866

01:48:59,030 --> 01:48:57,199

her uh i'm trying to find her picture of

2867

01:49:00,709 --> 01:48:59,040

the blue alien because there's she posts

2868

01:49:03,510 --> 01:49:00,719

a lot of stuff on twitter it's kind of

2869

01:49:04,629 --> 01:49:03,520

difficult to to see all this oh here i

2870

01:49:06,149 --> 01:49:04,639

got it

2871

01:49:08,870 --> 01:49:06,159

we'll see her

2872

01:49:10,950 --> 01:49:08,880

picture of the purple being that she

2873

01:49:12,070 --> 01:49:10,960

claims that she saw right i've never

2874

01:49:14,310 --> 01:49:12,080

seen it

2875

01:49:16,470 --> 01:49:14,320

yeah i'm curious now what it looks like

2876

01:49:18,070 --> 01:49:16,480

i heard a talk about a purple being it

2877

01:49:20,629 --> 01:49:18,080

looks kind of like a gray with a bigger

2878

01:49:23,109 --> 01:49:20,639

head right with an oblong head or or

2879

01:49:25,910 --> 01:49:23,119

something like that or it looks like an

2880

01:49:27,669 --> 01:49:25,920

alien that has a phone with snapchat or

2881

01:49:29,669 --> 01:49:27,679

something that they could i have

2882

01:49:30,550 --> 01:49:29,679

filtered she says rather than mance's

2883

01:49:34,870 --> 01:49:30,560

form

2884

01:49:36,550 --> 01:49:34,880

higher density friend takes in varying

2885

01:49:38,310 --> 01:49:36,560

heights between three and eight foot

2886

01:49:40,550 --> 01:49:38,320

tall depending on where

2887

01:49:42,390 --> 01:49:40,560

he is physically manifesting the radiant

2888

01:49:47,109 --> 01:49:42,400

smile in response to a song i was

2889

01:49:50,229 --> 01:49:48,229

yeah

2890

01:49:53,189 --> 01:49:50,239

see that's what i'm saying it goes

2891

01:49:54,709 --> 01:49:53,199

beyond but the thing is this

2892

01:49:56,870 --> 01:49:54,719

um

2893

01:50:00,070 --> 01:49:56,880

i know because we've never experienced

2894

01:50:03,430 --> 01:50:00,080

anything like it i mean in reality not

2895

01:50:06,149 --> 01:50:03,440

on a trip nothing like that but

2896

01:50:08,629 --> 01:50:06,159

what if it really is freaking true

2897

01:50:10,870 --> 01:50:08,639

i know that's why i said i i almost

2898

01:50:12,149 --> 01:50:10,880

flipped a coin on doing the interview i

2899

01:50:14,149 --> 01:50:12,159

said

2900

01:50:15,270 --> 01:50:14,159

look first of all it's an interesting

2901

01:50:17,189 --> 01:50:15,280

story

2902

01:50:19,910 --> 01:50:17,199

because she really did work for the

2903

01:50:22,070 --> 01:50:19,920

government and the military and she's

2904

01:50:25,350 --> 01:50:22,080

very very well educated i think she got

2905

01:50:27,669 --> 01:50:25,360

masters or maybe even a phd

2906

01:50:29,830 --> 01:50:27,679

at the very least a master's degree

2907

01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:29,840

level of education so

2908

01:50:33,189 --> 01:50:31,520

why is a woman that worked for the

2909

01:50:35,910 --> 01:50:33,199

military that has at least a master's

2910

01:50:37,430 --> 01:50:35,920

degree maybe more and worked for the dia

2911

01:50:39,430 --> 01:50:37,440

suddenly coming out and talking about

2912

01:50:41,510 --> 01:50:39,440

all these aliens and and her talking to

2913

01:50:43,830 --> 01:50:41,520

aliens and meeting aliens in an alien

2914

01:50:46,070 --> 01:50:43,840

base and then i said

2915

01:50:47,669 --> 01:50:46,080

on the one percent chance that that this

2916

01:50:50,229 --> 01:50:47,679

is real

2917

01:50:51,990 --> 01:50:50,239

i've i i want to interview her because

2918

01:50:54,310 --> 01:50:52,000

when she if she does come through with

2919

01:50:55,589 --> 01:50:54,320

the proof everybody's going to hit that

2920

01:50:57,910 --> 01:50:55,599

interview

2921

01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:57,920

that i did you know i want to be part of

2922

01:51:02,550 --> 01:50:59,760

the story and it's like a fellow show

2923

01:51:04,149 --> 01:51:02,560

host c.w chandler says don't just read

2924

01:51:06,070 --> 01:51:04,159

this stuff don't just

2925

01:51:08,629 --> 01:51:06,080

be in the live chat like become part of

2926

01:51:10,070 --> 01:51:08,639

the story so i'm part of her story now i

2927

01:51:11,589 --> 01:51:10,080

did this interview and everybody will

2928

01:51:13,669 --> 01:51:11,599

remember that and i don't regret

2929

01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:13,679

anything stephen let me i'll just give

2930

01:51:17,910 --> 01:51:15,760

you my thought on it you don't owe

2931

01:51:19,830 --> 01:51:17,920

anybody anything i think you did an

2932

01:51:21,510 --> 01:51:19,840

excellent job personally thank you i

2933

01:51:23,830 --> 01:51:21,520

appreciate it and i mean you were

2934

01:51:25,030 --> 01:51:23,840

respectful i can't say that for a lot of

2935

01:51:25,830 --> 01:51:25,040

other people

2936

01:51:30,629 --> 01:51:25,840

and

2937

01:51:32,870 --> 01:51:30,639

only thing in their mind that you can

2938

01:51:35,270 --> 01:51:32,880

tell was just clicks

2939

01:51:37,830 --> 01:51:35,280

because they there were people ragging

2940

01:51:39,990 --> 01:51:37,840

on her but then they were right on the

2941

01:51:42,470 --> 01:51:40,000

show but i know you said but you

2942

01:51:44,470 --> 01:51:42,480

apologize right away when you yeah and i

2943

01:51:47,109 --> 01:51:44,480

got i got listen that's another funny

2944

01:51:49,109 --> 01:51:47,119

thing people people went after me for

2945

01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:49,119

for apologizing to her but i said

2946

01:51:53,750 --> 01:51:51,840

factually untrue things about her on a

2947

01:51:56,229 --> 01:51:53,760

previous show so what am i supposed to

2948

01:51:58,070 --> 01:51:56,239

do lie about somebody and then not and

2949

01:52:00,390 --> 01:51:58,080

then you know you were being

2950

01:52:02,149 --> 01:52:00,400

you were being an adult you mean yeah i

2951  
01:52:03,430 --> 01:52:02,159  
was apologizing for things i said that

2952  
01:52:05,669 --> 01:52:03,440  
were untrue

2953  
01:52:08,070 --> 01:52:05,679  
and correcting myself and admitting to

2954  
01:52:09,990 --> 01:52:08,080  
the audience that i did not have facts

2955  
01:52:11,430 --> 01:52:10,000  
in hand before i put my mouth in gear

2956  
01:52:12,870 --> 01:52:11,440  
and that's a mistake that you shouldn't

2957  
01:52:15,510 --> 01:52:12,880  
do you should do the research i didn't

2958  
01:52:17,270 --> 01:52:15,520  
do the research first i just said oh her

2959  
01:52:18,629 --> 01:52:17,280  
her employment's probably fake or

2960  
01:52:20,870 --> 01:52:18,639  
education's probably fake because we've

2961  
01:52:22,709 --> 01:52:20,880  
seen so many of these guys

2962  
01:52:24,390 --> 01:52:22,719  
and ladies that come out and say these

2963  
01:52:26,229 --> 01:52:24,400

fantastical stories and then it turns

2964

01:52:28,149 --> 01:52:26,239

out that their whole background is fake

2965

01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:28,159

so i assumed that she was another of the

2966

01:52:32,229 --> 01:52:30,400

long line of those kind of people and i

2967

01:52:34,629 --> 01:52:32,239

said a lot of bad things and i thought

2968

01:52:36,550 --> 01:52:34,639

it was appropriate especially to to my

2969

01:52:38,709 --> 01:52:36,560

audience i was more apologizing to the

2970

01:52:41,350 --> 01:52:38,719

audience for getting something like that

2971

01:52:44,149 --> 01:52:41,360

wrong you know than to her but also to

2972

01:52:47,030 --> 01:52:44,159

her because

2973

01:52:48,950 --> 01:52:47,040

it did it did sound bad crazy off

2974

01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:48,960

the top so i understand a lot of

2975

01:52:53,510 --> 01:52:50,880

people's reaction because when i heard

2976

01:52:56,149 --> 01:52:53,520

it i actually just felt so bad for her

2977

01:52:58,629 --> 01:52:56,159

when no press showed up i i it really

2978

01:52:59,750 --> 01:52:58,639

bothered me i felt bad for this woman

2979

01:53:02,870 --> 01:52:59,760

but

2980

01:53:04,950 --> 01:53:02,880

date

2981

01:53:06,229 --> 01:53:04,960

that time frame yeah you said i just

2982

01:53:08,229 --> 01:53:06,239

shut it off

2983

01:53:10,070 --> 01:53:08,239

yeah well what are your views

2984

01:53:11,750 --> 01:53:10,080

and we'll see what happens and i've told

2985

01:53:14,149 --> 01:53:11,760

everybody i sent

2986

01:53:15,430 --> 01:53:14,159

i sent all the research there's nine

2987

01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:15,440

well there's more than nine pages

2988

01:53:20,229 --> 01:53:17,520

there's like 20 pages of research

2989

01:53:22,629 --> 01:53:20,239

materials about her background her

2990

01:53:25,430 --> 01:53:22,639

education her employment history

2991

01:53:27,430 --> 01:53:25,440

verified stuff about where she worked

2992

01:53:29,030 --> 01:53:27,440

and who she worked for and the military

2993

01:53:30,950 --> 01:53:29,040

records

2994

01:53:32,950 --> 01:53:30,960

there's information about her friend

2995

01:53:35,270 --> 01:53:32,960

wayne and his mansion and his mountain

2996

01:53:37,430 --> 01:53:35,280

that he owns and all this stuff and i'm

2997

01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:37,440

gonna release it right after december if

2998

01:53:40,470 --> 01:53:38,880

she doesn't come through and i thought

2999

01:53:42,229 --> 01:53:40,480

that was fair like because i found the

3000

01:53:44,229 --> 01:53:42,239

mountain and you know

3001  
01:53:46,149 --> 01:53:44,239  
we believed that we did and and wayne

3002  
01:53:47,589 --> 01:53:46,159  
and we're going to release all of the

3003  
01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:47,599  
research

3004  
01:53:51,750 --> 01:53:49,440  
giving her the benefit of the doubt if

3005  
01:53:53,270 --> 01:53:51,760  
her if her story is real and she comes

3006  
01:53:55,189 --> 01:53:53,280  
through with the proof then i won't

3007  
01:53:57,750 --> 01:53:55,199  
really need to release that research but

3008  
01:53:59,830 --> 01:53:57,760  
i will if it if it goes south

3009  
01:54:01,510 --> 01:53:59,840  
and then we'll do a follow-up show and

3010  
01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:01,520  
talk about

3011  
01:54:05,669 --> 01:54:03,840  
you know her not providing the proofer

3012  
01:54:07,990 --> 01:54:05,679  
evidence that she promised but let's

3013  
01:54:10,149 --> 01:54:08,000

hope it's a follow-up show of her

3014

01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:10,159

actually providing evidence that would

3015

01:54:13,350 --> 01:54:11,760

be awesome

3016

01:54:14,870 --> 01:54:13,360

yeah somebody's asking for the link to

3017

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:14,880

the aunt jolly interview it's in the

3018

01:54:19,990 --> 01:54:17,280

channel here uh lauren maybe one of the

3019

01:54:21,510 --> 01:54:20,000

moderators i'm a little busy uh

3020

01:54:23,030 --> 01:54:21,520

maybe one of the moderators can get it

3021

01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:23,040

to you but it's not too long ago it's a

3022

01:54:28,790 --> 01:54:24,880

few a month or so ago

3023

01:54:34,950 --> 01:54:31,270

alien girl is here and going on says

3024

01:54:36,629 --> 01:54:34,960

wayne's mountain excellent yeah

3025

01:54:40,070 --> 01:54:36,639

well i just noticed that we're coming up

3026

01:54:42,550 --> 01:54:40,080

on the two hour mark see we we wow it's

3027

01:54:44,310 --> 01:54:42,560

very easy and and it and so much better

3028

01:54:45,510 --> 01:54:44,320

than we were going to talk off the air

3029

01:54:48,390 --> 01:54:45,520

we probably would have had a very

3030

01:54:51,109 --> 01:54:48,400

similar conversation off here oh yeah

3031

01:54:53,669 --> 01:54:51,119

without the slot without the visual aids

3032

01:54:55,109 --> 01:54:53,679

though but yeah exactly

3033

01:54:57,189 --> 01:54:55,119

yeah my

3034

01:54:58,550 --> 01:54:57,199

green room i sure hope that you will

3035

01:54:59,510 --> 01:54:58,560

come back and i want to encourage

3036

01:55:00,709 --> 01:54:59,520

everybody

3037

01:55:03,030 --> 01:55:00,719

ron's

3038

01:55:05,910 --> 01:55:03,040

channel cosmic neighbors is great and he

3039

01:55:08,149 --> 01:55:05,920

does a lot of analysis work of videos

3040

01:55:10,709 --> 01:55:08,159

out there and pictures out there

3041

01:55:12,629 --> 01:55:10,719

and covers all things ufos so if you're

3042

01:55:14,229 --> 01:55:12,639

interested in ufos and i know everybody

3043

01:55:17,350 --> 01:55:14,239

here is

3044

01:55:19,669 --> 01:55:17,360

go and give him a bump he deserves a

3045

01:55:22,550 --> 01:55:19,679

bump and his channel link is in the

3046

01:55:24,229 --> 01:55:22,560

description of this video and mods

3047

01:55:26,550 --> 01:55:24,239

please put his channel link right in the

3048

01:55:29,189 --> 01:55:26,560

live chat i can't do it right now from

3049

01:55:30,950 --> 01:55:29,199

here and everybody should go and and

3050

01:55:33,109 --> 01:55:30,960

give him uh uh

3051

01:55:35,589 --> 01:55:33,119

give them a sub and and hit the

3052

01:55:38,229 --> 01:55:35,599

notification bell you're doing uh

3053

01:55:40,149 --> 01:55:38,239

production videos too with which are

3054

01:55:41,510 --> 01:55:40,159

pretty well edited and you take some

3055

01:55:42,550 --> 01:55:41,520

time to think about what you're gonna

3056

01:55:44,470 --> 01:55:42,560

say

3057

01:55:47,510 --> 01:55:44,480

i'm a slob and just do it all live

3058

01:55:49,189 --> 01:55:47,520

because i can't i'm gonna start doing

3059

01:55:50,870 --> 01:55:49,199

that soon i'm gonna start doing some

3060

01:55:52,310 --> 01:55:50,880

live streams yeah i'll get listen you

3061

01:55:54,149 --> 01:55:52,320

and i have a lot of similar interests

3062

01:55:55,430 --> 01:55:54,159

and we could be friends i'll help you do

3063

01:55:57,430 --> 01:55:55,440

all that stuff

3064

01:55:59,910 --> 01:55:57,440

and uh and and and i want to talk to you

3065

01:56:01,669 --> 01:55:59,920

offline about 3d printing stuff and a

3066

01:56:04,870 --> 01:56:01,679

cnc machine i've always wanted one of

3067

01:56:06,790 --> 01:56:04,880

them too what a great fun toy

3068

01:56:07,589 --> 01:56:06,800

i have i actually have three of those

3069

01:56:09,430 --> 01:56:07,599

too

3070

01:56:11,750 --> 01:56:09,440

maybe you maybe an early christmas will

3071

01:56:12,950 --> 01:56:11,760

come to you steven who knows i never

3072

01:56:14,709 --> 01:56:12,960

know yeah

3073

01:56:16,229 --> 01:56:14,719

all right well listen i want to thank

3074

01:56:17,910 --> 01:56:16,239

you very much for being a guest and i'm

3075

01:56:20,070 --> 01:56:17,920

glad that you were okay some people i

3076

01:56:21,830 --> 01:56:20,080

tell them this to like new people that i

3077

01:56:24,229 --> 01:56:21,840

meet and i start talking to an email i

3078

01:56:26,149 --> 01:56:24,239

say no no let's not talk on the phone

3079

01:56:28,310 --> 01:56:26,159

just come on the show and they're like

3080

01:56:29,990 --> 01:56:28,320

really bro i'm like yeah just do it but

3081

01:56:31,750 --> 01:56:30,000

see it works out because

3082

01:56:33,589 --> 01:56:31,760

instead of doing this privately i got to

3083

01:56:35,589 --> 01:56:33,599

bring my entire audience in on the

3084

01:56:37,030 --> 01:56:35,599

conversation with us actually if you

3085

01:56:39,189 --> 01:56:37,040

have just a few more minutes we're going

3086

01:56:40,470 --> 01:56:39,199

to take some comments and questions

3087

01:56:42,629 --> 01:56:40,480

friends if you have comments or

3088

01:56:43,510 --> 01:56:42,639

questions for ron or me please put them

3089

01:56:44,310 --> 01:56:43,520

in

3090

01:56:48,390 --> 01:56:44,320

the

3091

01:56:50,870 --> 01:56:48,400

that you're asking a question for ron or

3092

01:56:52,470 --> 01:56:50,880

me or have a comment for ron or me out

3093

01:56:54,550 --> 01:56:52,480

of mine is kindly reminding everybody

3094

01:56:56,310 --> 01:56:54,560

subscribe to ron's youtube channel here

3095

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:56,320

so it's right in the live chat you let

3096

01:57:00,149 --> 01:56:58,159

me know how this works out because

3097

01:57:02,149 --> 01:57:00,159

listen when i was starting my channel

3098

01:57:03,830 --> 01:57:02,159

very few people helped me get what i

3099

01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:03,840

call the bump you know you go on a

3100

01:57:07,430 --> 01:57:05,760

bigger channel a slightly bigger channel

3101

01:57:09,430 --> 01:57:07,440

if they call you out and

3102

01:57:11,109 --> 01:57:09,440

share the link you're gonna get a bunch

3103

01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:11,119

of subscribers and i really think you

3104

01:57:15,669 --> 01:57:13,679

deserve it you know and uh people helped

3105

01:57:19,030 --> 01:57:15,679

me so i consider it an act of karma to

3106

01:57:21,510 --> 01:57:19,040

help other people on my way up because

3107

01:57:24,229 --> 01:57:21,520

i'll tell you this rising tide raises

3108

01:57:26,149 --> 01:57:24,239

everybody you know i just checked i got

3109

01:57:28,149 --> 01:57:26,159

um i think in this two hours there's 12

3110

01:57:29,510 --> 01:57:28,159

new subscribers

3111

01:57:31,189 --> 01:57:29,520

all right great well you're gonna get

3112

01:57:33,270 --> 01:57:31,199

more than that because the replays are

3113

01:57:35,669 --> 01:57:33,280

gonna play i'm definitely sure of it but

3114

01:57:36,709 --> 01:57:35,679

that to me is awesome right there i'm

3115

01:57:40,629 --> 01:57:36,719

happy

3116

01:57:42,870 --> 01:57:40,639

when it goes up six you're like yes i'm

3117

01:57:44,870 --> 01:57:42,880

up six you know it's such the the

3118

01:57:47,350 --> 01:57:44,880

beginning is so tough it's like pushing

3119

01:57:51,830 --> 01:57:47,360

a boulder up a mountain by yourself you

3120

01:57:54,950 --> 01:57:51,840

know and especially in this ufo ufology

3121

01:57:57,430 --> 01:57:54,960

stuff you know when you have all the uh

3122

01:57:59,270 --> 01:57:57,440

going on it's very difficult but i'll

3123

01:58:01,430 --> 01:57:59,280

stick around as long as you like stephen

3124

01:58:02,870 --> 01:58:01,440

yes i do know who you are vc md

3125

01:58:04,709 --> 01:58:02,880

propulsion we've talked on the phone

3126

01:58:06,950 --> 01:58:04,719

we've spoken in email i know about the

3127

01:58:09,589 --> 01:58:06,960

prototypes you're working on yes

3128

01:58:11,430 --> 01:58:09,599

so any questions for ron please put them

3129

01:58:13,270 --> 01:58:11,440

in all caps otherwise we're going to

3130

01:58:15,350 --> 01:58:13,280

bounce on out of here but i thought if

3131

01:58:18,310 --> 01:58:15,360

anybody does have questions

3132

01:58:19,350 --> 01:58:18,320

uh ryan he says thank you out of mine i

3133

01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:19,360

appreciate you putting it yeah and

3134

01:58:23,270 --> 01:58:21,360

thanks to mods for sharing it she said

3135

01:58:24,550 --> 01:58:23,280

she can't find the angeli interview but

3136

01:58:26,709 --> 01:58:24,560

that's okay

3137

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:26,719

uh yeah that girl jessica's saying that

3138

01:58:30,310 --> 01:58:28,560

she's a sucker you know and i know some

3139

01:58:32,709 --> 01:58:30,320

are marshall subbed i want to encourage

3140

01:58:34,950 --> 01:58:32,719

everybody go over there and sub thank

3141

01:58:36,709 --> 01:58:34,960

you all so much i really do everybody's

3142

01:58:39,109 --> 01:58:36,719

going look at that look at all these

3143

01:58:41,109 --> 01:58:39,119

people right there cnc

3144

01:58:43,350 --> 01:58:41,119

that's right a cnc router i got the

3145

01:58:45,109 --> 01:58:43,360

little ones um

3146

01:58:46,709 --> 01:58:45,119

i'll show i'm gonna show you some stuff

3147

01:58:49,990 --> 01:58:46,719

steven we're gonna have uh i think we're

3148

01:58:50,870 --> 01:58:50,000

gonna be friends but yeah i think so

3149

01:58:53,189 --> 01:58:50,880

uh

3150

01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:53,199

and the alien scientist is here as well

3151  
01:58:56,950 --> 01:58:56,080  
right and lauren henson subbed we got

3152  
01:59:03,750 --> 01:58:56,960  
yeah

3153  
01:59:05,350 --> 01:59:03,760  
has ron heard of vcmd which is uh his

3154  
01:59:07,030 --> 01:59:05,360  
youtube channel that talks about

3155  
01:59:10,070 --> 01:59:07,040  
alternative

3156  
01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:10,080  
propulsion and strange science and stuff

3157  
01:59:13,270 --> 01:59:12,480  
no but i do now i'm gonna take a note of

3158  
01:59:15,109 --> 01:59:13,280  
that

3159  
01:59:18,229 --> 01:59:15,119  
he'll check it out and then we have out

3160  
01:59:20,470 --> 01:59:18,239  
of mindset i subbed great show ron nice

3161  
01:59:22,870 --> 01:59:20,480  
interview yeah i prefer to call these

3162  
01:59:26,470 --> 01:59:22,880  
conversations but you can call it an

3163  
01:59:28,790 --> 01:59:26,480

interview as well right that was v c m d

3164

01:59:31,189 --> 01:59:28,800

right propulsion yeah v c i'll put it

3165

01:59:33,990 --> 01:59:31,199

back up vc md propulsion i can send you

3166

01:59:36,149 --> 01:59:34,000

the link through email as well okay yeah

3167

01:59:38,070 --> 01:59:36,159

yeah yeah so we're going to bounce out

3168

01:59:39,430 --> 01:59:38,080

of here i'm going to throw ron out i'm

3169

01:59:41,910 --> 01:59:39,440

going to play a quick bumper if he wants

3170

01:59:44,229 --> 01:59:41,920

to stick around for a few minutes

3171

01:59:45,750 --> 01:59:44,239

and we'll talk off air about some other

3172

01:59:46,629 --> 01:59:45,760

things

3173

01:59:48,629 --> 01:59:46,639

but um

3174

01:59:50,390 --> 01:59:48,639

thank you all so much i do appreciate it

3175

01:59:52,550 --> 01:59:50,400

thank you yeah i want to thank you ron i

3176

01:59:53,830 --> 01:59:52,560

hope you'll be i hope you will come back

3177

01:59:55,430 --> 01:59:53,840

i'm going to throw you out of here and

3178

01:59:57,030 --> 01:59:55,440

play quick bumper and i'll be right back

3179

01:59:59,189 --> 01:59:57,040

to you

3180

02:00:01,510 --> 01:59:59,199

all right good night ron

3181

02:00:03,430 --> 02:00:01,520

boyfriends boy you know sometimes some

3182

02:00:04,629 --> 02:00:03,440

of these things surprise me and you go

3183

02:00:06,870 --> 02:00:04,639

well i don't know how this is going to

3184

02:00:09,109 --> 02:00:06,880

go but we'll give it a try but ron and i

3185

02:00:11,270 --> 02:00:09,119

have such similar interests that that he

3186

02:00:12,550 --> 02:00:11,280

made tonight very easy right it's like

3187

02:00:15,350 --> 02:00:12,560

talking to a friend that you have

3188

02:00:16,550 --> 02:00:15,360

similar interests with we both love ufos

3189

02:00:19,830 --> 02:00:16,560

we love uh

3190

02:00:21,430 --> 02:00:19,840

sciency stuff and aviation and i think

3191

02:00:24,390 --> 02:00:21,440

uh yeah

3192

02:00:25,669 --> 02:00:24,400

this may be the first of of more

3193

02:00:28,149 --> 02:00:25,679

you know we can do some more

3194

02:00:29,270 --> 02:00:28,159

collaboration but i do want to make sure

3195

02:00:31,589 --> 02:00:29,280

please

3196

02:00:33,109 --> 02:00:31,599

it it's tough when if

3197

02:00:35,030 --> 02:00:33,119

new with the youtube channel and you're

3198

02:00:37,350 --> 02:00:35,040

trying to get to those magic numbers

3199

02:00:40,709 --> 02:00:37,360

that youtube requires so please do me a

3200

02:00:42,390 --> 02:00:40,719

favor the the link is in the description

3201

02:00:44,709 --> 02:00:42,400

go and subscribe to his channel i

3202

02:00:46,709 --> 02:00:44,719

guarantee you i like his content and if

3203

02:00:48,709 --> 02:00:46,719

i like it i know my audience pretty well

3204

02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:48,719

you guys are all ufo nuts you're gonna

3205

02:00:51,990 --> 02:00:50,400

love his content

3206

02:00:54,070 --> 02:00:52,000

please do that

3207

02:00:56,390 --> 02:00:54,080

you'll be glad you did so until next

3208

02:00:58,790 --> 02:00:56,400

time friends uh my name is stephen

3209

02:01:02,330 --> 02:00:58,800

cambion good night and god bless all of

3210

02:02:32,390 --> 02:01:53,190

[Music]

3211

02:02:59,990 --> 02:02:32,400

[Applause]

3212

02:03:04,070 --> 02:03:01,910

so just when i thought it was out they

3213

02:03:06,310 --> 02:03:04,080

dragged me back in see that's why i

3214

02:03:08,950 --> 02:03:06,320

shouldn't leave so fast until the outro

3215

02:03:11,669 --> 02:03:08,960

bumper is done playing i realized that i

3216

02:03:13,830 --> 02:03:11,679

forgot uh i you know listen we read

3217

02:03:16,950 --> 02:03:13,840

every single super sticker and super

3218

02:03:18,950 --> 02:03:16,960

chat here and i realized that we really

3219

02:03:21,430 --> 02:03:18,960

didn't do that well tonight uh on the

3220

02:03:23,750 --> 02:03:21,440

way out and somebody on the way out uh

3221

02:03:26,310 --> 02:03:23,760

sent a super sticker that would be al

3222

02:03:29,350 --> 02:03:26,320

warrior so what i wanted to do is drop

3223

02:03:31,430 --> 02:03:29,360

back in here and maybe do a quick wrap

3224

02:03:33,030 --> 02:03:31,440

up and thank each and every one of you

3225

02:03:34,310 --> 02:03:33,040

for contributing

3226

02:03:37,030 --> 02:03:34,320

uh

3227

02:03:38,229 --> 02:03:37,040

through super chats and super stickers i

3228

02:03:40,470 --> 02:03:38,239

want to

3229

02:03:41,350 --> 02:03:40,480

check check those and we're going to

3230

02:03:42,390 --> 02:03:41,360

read

3231

02:03:45,030 --> 02:03:42,400

and recognize

3232

02:03:48,149 --> 02:03:45,040

every single one of you who sent a super

3233

02:03:50,069 --> 02:03:48,159

chat donation or a super sticker

3234

02:03:51,669 --> 02:03:50,079

um

3235

02:03:52,709 --> 02:03:51,679

yeah

3236

02:03:58,069 --> 02:03:52,719

so

3237

02:03:59,830 --> 02:03:58,079

we can properly read and thank each and

3238

02:04:01,830 --> 02:03:59,840

every one of you this is a viewer

3239

02:04:04,790 --> 02:04:01,840

supported show so every dollar goes

3240

02:04:06,229 --> 02:04:04,800

towards us doing more content like this

3241

02:04:07,830 --> 02:04:06,239

so if you like the show there's a few

3242

02:04:09,589 --> 02:04:07,840

ways to support us the first is through

3243

02:04:11,270 --> 02:04:09,599

that money button down there in the live

3244

02:04:13,109 --> 02:04:11,280

chat you can send as much or as little

3245

02:04:15,030 --> 02:04:13,119

as you want we read every single one and

3246

02:04:16,390 --> 02:04:15,040

thank everybody for their kindness their

3247

02:04:18,629 --> 02:04:16,400

generosity

3248

02:04:20,950 --> 02:04:18,639

and their support the second way is that

3249

02:04:22,550 --> 02:04:20,960

you could uh join me on patreon for as

3250

02:04:25,030 --> 02:04:22,560

little as a dollar a month the link is

3251

02:04:27,430 --> 02:04:25,040

in the about section of this video and

3252

02:04:29,990 --> 02:04:27,440

also in the about section of our channel

3253

02:04:32,069 --> 02:04:30,000

the third is uh you can send a paypal

3254

02:04:34,709 --> 02:04:32,079

donation make sure you include your chat

3255

02:04:36,470 --> 02:04:34,719

room user id add a note and whatever

3256

02:04:40,069 --> 02:04:36,480

amount you send and what you want us to

3257

02:04:41,510 --> 02:04:40,079

read on air and we do that so let's just

3258

02:04:44,950 --> 02:04:41,520

get to the

3259

02:04:46,950 --> 02:04:44,960

oh and f graph 72 says but wait there's

3260

02:04:47,910 --> 02:04:46,960

more

3261

02:04:49,669 --> 02:04:47,920

yeah

3262

02:04:51,510 --> 02:04:49,679

thank you for that

3263

02:04:53,510 --> 02:04:51,520

all right

3264

02:04:55,270 --> 02:04:53,520

but now i'm going to have to

3265

02:04:57,109 --> 02:04:55,280

oh hold on let me stop this and i'm

3266

02:04:59,430 --> 02:04:57,119

going to have to refresh so that we make

3267

02:05:01,589 --> 02:04:59,440

sure we get

3268

02:05:08,629 --> 02:05:01,599

we get all of them in here

3269

02:05:14,149 --> 02:05:11,350

yeah okay let me uh let me share my

3270

02:05:15,910 --> 02:05:14,159

screen here fcraft72 with the latest

3271

02:05:18,550 --> 02:05:15,920

kind and generous two dollar super chat

3272

02:05:21,830 --> 02:05:18,560

donation says but wait there's more

3273

02:05:24,550 --> 02:05:21,840

yes bonus we're into overtime here

3274

02:05:27,109 --> 02:05:24,560

so here is what i am going to do i'm

3275

02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:27,119

going to share my screen so that we can

3276

02:05:32,229 --> 02:05:29,520

properly recognize and thank each and

3277

02:05:34,390 --> 02:05:32,239

every one of you kind and generous super

3278

02:05:35,830 --> 02:05:34,400

chat donators for tonight

3279

02:05:37,669 --> 02:05:35,840

first of all we had welcome to the show

3280

02:05:39,750 --> 02:05:37,679

with the kind and generous great britain

3281

02:05:41,430 --> 02:05:39,760

pound 99 cents

3282

02:05:43,990 --> 02:05:41,440

twice

3283

02:05:46,629 --> 02:05:44,000

uh double shot from welcome to the show

3284

02:05:47,750 --> 02:05:46,639

with two super stickers for 99 cents

3285

02:05:49,910 --> 02:05:47,760

thank you for your kindness your

3286

02:05:52,550 --> 02:05:49,920

generosity and your support

3287

02:05:54,790 --> 02:05:52,560

lead guy with a kind and generous 499

3288

02:05:57,589 --> 02:05:54,800

super chat very generous of you thank

3289

02:06:01,750 --> 02:05:57,599

you says take it we have patrick sheehan

3290

02:06:06,030 --> 02:06:05,030

it's like a dancing shmoo

3291

02:06:11,589 --> 02:06:06,040

for

3292

02:06:14,069 --> 02:06:11,599

sheehan fred tetsu the kind and generous

3293

02:06:17,030 --> 02:06:14,079

australian five dollars who says ha

3294

02:06:20,310 --> 02:06:17,040

praised cash absolutely

3295

02:06:24,149 --> 02:06:20,320

rat wolf with kind of generous uh this

3296

02:06:26,629 --> 02:06:24,159

is uh norwegian 200

3297

02:06:28,390 --> 02:06:26,639

i don't know what that is uh 200

3298

02:06:31,030 --> 02:06:28,400

norwegian

3299

02:06:32,790 --> 02:06:31,040

denomination i don't i think

3300

02:06:34,709 --> 02:06:32,800

i think he does that a lot so thank you

3301

02:06:37,430 --> 02:06:34,719

for your continued uh generosity and

3302

02:06:39,750 --> 02:06:37,440

support all you guys are are are really

3303

02:06:42,390 --> 02:06:39,760

people that continue to send a few bucks

3304

02:06:44,709 --> 02:06:42,400

throw a few bucks in my hat uh i think

3305

02:06:47,030 --> 02:06:44,719

he did that before it's like 20 bucks

3306

02:06:48,629 --> 02:06:47,040

maybe i i i'm not going to look it up

3307

02:06:50,390 --> 02:06:48,639

right now but thank you rat wolfe for

3308

02:06:52,310 --> 02:06:50,400

kindness your generosity and support all

3309

02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:52,320

the way from norway

3310

02:06:57,430 --> 02:06:55,440

sending us 200 kura whatever that means

3311

02:06:59,109 --> 02:06:57,440

says praise this channel is important

3312

02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:59,119

and it's doing work others should have

3313

02:07:02,629 --> 02:07:01,280

done keep it up cambion thank you for

3314

02:07:03,750 --> 02:07:02,639

your kindness your generosity and

3315

02:07:05,910 --> 02:07:03,760

support

3316

02:07:08,470 --> 02:07:05,920

lead guy with a kind generous dollar 99

3317

02:07:10,870 --> 02:07:08,480

says he 3d printed that forehead al

3318

02:07:13,990 --> 02:07:10,880

warrior the kind and generous two dollar

3319

02:07:15,910 --> 02:07:14,000

look it's a funny cat super sticker us

3320

02:07:17,750 --> 02:07:15,920

two dollars thank you for your kindness

3321

02:07:19,589 --> 02:07:17,760

your generosity and support

3322

02:07:21,350 --> 02:07:19,599

f graph 72

3323

02:07:23,430 --> 02:07:21,360

with a kind and generous two dollar

3324

02:07:26,870 --> 02:07:23,440

super chat donation

3325

02:07:30,310 --> 02:07:26,880

uh and i do wanna uh mention

3326

02:07:33,830 --> 02:07:30,320

i wanna thank uh everybody uh who has

3327

02:07:35,189 --> 02:07:33,840

sent support my way it really does help

3328

02:07:38,069 --> 02:07:35,199

uh

3329

02:07:39,750 --> 02:07:38,079

and i wanna remind everybody

3330

02:07:42,790 --> 02:07:39,760

uh i wanna thank all the patreon

3331

02:07:45,589 --> 02:07:42,800

supporters uh you your support really

3332

02:07:47,030 --> 02:07:45,599

does help uh so let me jump out of here

3333

02:07:51,030 --> 02:07:47,040

first

3334

02:07:53,510 --> 02:07:51,040

while we recognize the patreon people uh

3335

02:07:56,470 --> 02:07:53,520

they make you guys send in super chats

3336

02:07:59,669 --> 02:07:56,480

super stickers patreon uh

3337

02:08:02,149 --> 02:07:59,679

donations and patreon supporting my

3338

02:08:06,950 --> 02:08:02,159

patreon you make the show possible thank

3339

02:08:11,270 --> 02:08:09,109

i'm going to just take a quick moment to

3340

02:08:13,270 --> 02:08:11,280

uh check in with the paypal donations

3341

02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:13,280

because sometimes i forget to do that so

3342

02:08:17,030 --> 02:08:14,400

much

3343

02:08:19,510 --> 02:08:17,040

uh and you can also buy me a coffee

3344

02:08:21,990 --> 02:08:19,520

people are sending money that way

3345

02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:22,000

uh

3346

02:08:26,870 --> 02:08:24,400

let me see here

3347

02:08:27,990 --> 02:08:26,880

let me log in here oh i'm in the wrong

3348

02:08:29,669 --> 02:08:28,000

one

3349

02:08:32,069 --> 02:08:29,679

there we go

3350

02:08:34,069 --> 02:08:32,079

my wife is an accounting accountant i

3351

02:08:36,790 --> 02:08:34,079

can't have commingling of funds so i

3352

02:08:40,229 --> 02:08:36,800

have you know a personal paypal

3353

02:08:43,270 --> 02:08:40,239

and i have uh you know

3354

02:08:46,069 --> 02:08:43,280

oh so october 6th

3355

02:08:49,270 --> 02:08:46,079

somebody with the initials kk

3356

02:08:52,069 --> 02:08:49,280

with a kind and generous uh

3357

02:08:54,149 --> 02:08:52,079

seven dollars and fifty cents

3358

02:08:55,910 --> 02:08:54,159

paypal donation thank you for your

3359

02:08:57,430 --> 02:08:55,920

kindness your generosity and your

3360

02:08:58,550 --> 02:08:57,440

support

3361

02:09:00,550 --> 02:08:58,560

uh

3362

02:09:02,470 --> 02:09:00,560

i wanna thank each and every one of you

3363

02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:02,480

for your kindness your generosity and

3364

02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:04,960

your support it really does help us

3365

02:09:08,870 --> 02:09:06,719

to continue moving the ball forward and

3366

02:09:10,470 --> 02:09:08,880

continue producing great content like

3367

02:09:12,229 --> 02:09:10,480

this all of the equipment here was

3368

02:09:14,229 --> 02:09:12,239

purchased out of the kindness and

3369

02:09:16,629 --> 02:09:14,239

generosity and support of people all

3370

02:09:17,910 --> 02:09:16,639

around the world and i'm honestly blown

3371

02:09:19,430 --> 02:09:17,920

away that there's so many people all

3372

02:09:21,270 --> 02:09:19,440

over the world that want to see this

3373

02:09:23,510 --> 02:09:21,280

important work continue

3374

02:09:25,669 --> 02:09:23,520

we are a viewer supported show and the

3375

02:09:27,750 --> 02:09:25,679

show does not work without you

3376

02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:27,760

and without all of you kind and generous

3377

02:09:33,750 --> 02:09:29,920

people helping us to praise the cash

3378

02:09:38,950 --> 02:09:36,709

right you guys crazy guys crazy cash

3379

02:09:40,950 --> 02:09:38,960

thank you for your kindness thank you

3380

02:09:45,570 --> 02:09:40,960

for your generosity

3381

02:09:57,750 --> 02:09:45,580

crazy cash crazy cash raiser cash

3382

02:10:04,390 --> 02:09:57,760

[Music]

3383

02:10:09,109 --> 02:10:06,870

all right uh so i think we have properly

3384

02:10:11,350 --> 02:10:09,119

thanked everybody right

3385

02:10:13,990 --> 02:10:11,360

al warrior asking are you guys on twitch

3386

02:10:17,030 --> 02:10:14,000

bro yes we are and we see that we have

3387

02:10:19,830 --> 02:10:17,040

lynette over there lynette411 uh coffee

3388

02:10:23,430 --> 02:10:19,840

for you and spooky let me check in with

3389

02:10:26,470 --> 02:10:24,229

uh

3390

02:10:32,629 --> 02:10:26,480

let's see if we can't

3391

02:10:35,669 --> 02:10:33,669

yeah

3392

02:10:38,629 --> 02:10:35,679

uh and i want to thank everybody who has

3393

02:10:40,790 --> 02:10:38,639

purchased uh coffee for

3394

02:10:43,430 --> 02:10:40,800

uh

3395

02:10:45,589 --> 02:10:43,440

for kari who helps with graphics and

3396

02:10:47,350 --> 02:10:45,599

videos and other things i also want to

3397

02:10:48,550 --> 02:10:47,360

remind everybody that we're having an

3398

02:10:50,310 --> 02:10:48,560

another

3399

02:10:52,470 --> 02:10:50,320

thursday night truth seekers special

3400

02:10:54,390 --> 02:10:52,480

event which is the second episode of the

3401  
02:10:57,189 --> 02:10:54,400  
midnight hour show where we interview

3402  
02:10:59,350 --> 02:10:57,199  
john ventry of hanger one

3403  
02:11:00,709 --> 02:10:59,360  
the ufo files fame from the history

3404  
02:11:02,229 --> 02:11:00,719  
channel

3405  
02:11:06,390 --> 02:11:02,239  
and that's going to be this thursday

3406  
02:11:07,589 --> 02:11:06,400  
night at 8 30 pm eastern standard time

3407  
02:11:13,750 --> 02:11:07,599  
i

3408  
02:11:17,030 --> 02:11:13,760  
ago but

3409  
02:11:19,750 --> 02:11:17,040  
corey has reproduced it fixed the sound

3410  
02:11:22,550 --> 02:11:19,760  
cut commercials it's all commercial free

3411  
02:11:24,950 --> 02:11:22,560  
now and beautiful she did this thing

3412  
02:11:26,709 --> 02:11:24,960  
where it's playing in the old tv and fix

3413  
02:11:30,310 --> 02:11:26,719

the audio it's going to be great this

3414

02:11:32,310 --> 02:11:30,320

thursday 8 30 p.m eastern standard time

3415

02:11:34,069 --> 02:11:32,320

and and you can help us continue to

3416

02:11:36,550 --> 02:11:34,079

produce those by there's a link in the

3417

02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:36,560

description buy career coffee

3418

02:11:41,109 --> 02:11:38,960

or you can buy me a coffee so i want to

3419

02:11:43,669 --> 02:11:41,119

thank everybody who has been doing that

3420

02:11:45,430 --> 02:11:43,679

uh very good

3421

02:11:47,510 --> 02:11:45,440

alexander supertramp says what are your

3422

02:11:49,430 --> 02:11:47,520

thoughts on the new stephen grier video

3423

02:11:53,109 --> 02:11:49,440

at truth seekers i haven't gotten to it

3424

02:11:55,589 --> 02:11:53,119

yet please put a uh i'm i'm going to

3425

02:11:57,350 --> 02:11:55,599

though and i'm going to cover it

3426

02:12:00,149 --> 02:11:57,360

uh definitely going to cover it al

3427

02:12:01,350 --> 02:12:00,159

warrior 81 says followed awesome yeah we

3428

02:12:02,790 --> 02:12:01,360

got to get

3429

02:12:04,870 --> 02:12:02,800

we have to get to the twitch money

3430

02:12:07,430 --> 02:12:04,880

speaking of money we hit the twitch

3431

02:12:09,430 --> 02:12:07,440

requirements of 50 followers ages ago

3432

02:12:11,990 --> 02:12:09,440

maybe a year ago

3433

02:12:13,990 --> 02:12:12,000

but twitch also requires that every show

3434

02:12:16,629 --> 02:12:14,000

you do averages something like three or

3435

02:12:19,350 --> 02:12:16,639

five viewers and we have one or two

3436

02:12:20,870 --> 02:12:19,360

we're just under there so uh maybe we'll

3437

02:12:23,510 --> 02:12:20,880

start getting people

3438

02:12:25,350 --> 02:12:23,520

to go into twitch chat so that they're

3439

02:12:27,510 --> 02:12:25,360

get our average up or we're going to do

3440

02:12:29,430 --> 02:12:27,520

some twitch only shows so you guys are

3441

02:12:30,629 --> 02:12:29,440

going to have no choice

3442

02:12:32,629 --> 02:12:30,639

there's going to be a lot more than

3443

02:12:34,390 --> 02:12:32,639

three people watching those twitch only

3444

02:12:36,149 --> 02:12:34,400

streams i think

3445

02:12:37,510 --> 02:12:36,159

i also want to take a moment to remind

3446

02:12:39,430 --> 02:12:37,520

each and every one of you if you're

3447

02:12:41,669 --> 02:12:39,440

listening in audio podcast land your

3448

02:12:42,709 --> 02:12:41,679

list you're missing half the fun half

3449

02:12:45,030 --> 02:12:42,719

the fun

3450

02:12:48,470 --> 02:12:45,040

is the live interaction with the live

3451

02:12:50,950 --> 02:12:48,480

chat it's not truth seeker i'm not here

3452

02:12:54,709 --> 02:12:50,960

alone it's all of us together all of us

3453

02:12:57,270 --> 02:12:54,719

truth seekers here together i need you

3454

02:12:59,109 --> 02:12:57,280

we have a very interactive live show we

3455

02:13:01,109 --> 02:12:59,119

take comments and questions we read

3456

02:13:02,790 --> 02:13:01,119

every single super chat we recognize

3457

02:13:06,069 --> 02:13:02,800

every single super sticker we thank

3458

02:13:08,629 --> 02:13:06,079

every single paypal donator and patreon

3459

02:13:10,229 --> 02:13:08,639

supporter every single show but if

3460

02:13:12,310 --> 02:13:10,239

you're listening in audio podcast land

3461

02:13:15,030 --> 02:13:12,320

unfortunately we haven't gotten a live

3462

02:13:17,350 --> 02:13:15,040

feed up to the 15 or so audio podcast

3463

02:13:19,990 --> 02:13:17,360

distributor so what we do is we download

3464

02:13:23,030 --> 02:13:20,000

it and upload it right after the live

3465

02:13:25,750 --> 02:13:23,040

broadcast here on twitch youtube and

3466

02:13:27,350 --> 02:13:25,760

facebook end so you're getting a replay

3467

02:13:29,510 --> 02:13:27,360

and you're not able to take part in the

3468

02:13:31,430 --> 02:13:29,520

live chat right

3469

02:13:33,109 --> 02:13:31,440

so i want to remind you if you're

3470

02:13:35,189 --> 02:13:33,119

listening in audio podcasting first of

3471

02:13:35,910 --> 02:13:35,199

all thank you because we do appreciate

3472

02:13:37,830 --> 02:13:35,920

that

3473

02:13:39,669 --> 02:13:37,840

and we realize a lot of people prefer

3474

02:13:41,510 --> 02:13:39,679

the audio version but

3475

02:13:43,750 --> 02:13:41,520

please do come over to youtube search

3476

02:13:44,870 --> 02:13:43,760

for truth seekers one word on youtube

3477

02:13:46,870 --> 02:13:44,880

look for the strange guy with the

3478

02:13:48,310 --> 02:13:46,880

sunglasses that would be me your host

3479

02:13:50,790 --> 02:13:48,320

stephen champion

3480

02:13:52,950 --> 02:13:50,800

and hit that subscribe button hit the

3481

02:13:54,790 --> 02:13:52,960

subscribe button and smash that

3482

02:13:56,790 --> 02:13:54,800

notification bell and you'll know when

3483

02:13:59,510 --> 02:13:56,800

we're having a live show and you too can

3484

02:14:02,550 --> 02:13:59,520

come here ask me questions comments

3485

02:14:04,790 --> 02:14:02,560

leave comments and be a part of this fun

3486

02:14:07,750 --> 02:14:04,800

community that we are developing there

3487

02:14:09,350 --> 02:14:07,760

is also uh a truth seekers discord which

3488

02:14:11,510 --> 02:14:09,360

we invite you to join where people are

3489

02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:11,520

chatting 24 7 not just when there's a

3490

02:14:15,750 --> 02:14:13,280

live show anymore

3491

02:14:18,069 --> 02:14:15,760

so ah boy

3492

02:14:20,950 --> 02:14:18,079

it's it's a it's a much more interactive

3493

02:14:23,030 --> 02:14:20,960

experience if you come and hear the live

3494

02:14:25,510 --> 02:14:23,040

recording or broadcast of the truth

3495

02:14:28,390 --> 02:14:25,520

seeker shows here on youtube which is

3496

02:14:29,430 --> 02:14:28,400

our main base so i invite you make sure

3497

02:14:31,589 --> 02:14:29,440

you do

3498

02:14:33,589 --> 02:14:31,599

uh come over here hit that subscribe

3499

02:14:35,510 --> 02:14:33,599

button if there's anybody listening uh

3500

02:14:38,229 --> 02:14:35,520

right now to our live broadcast and you

3501

02:14:40,149 --> 02:14:38,239

haven't yet please do hit that subscribe

3502

02:14:42,149 --> 02:14:40,159

button hit that notification bell you

3503

02:14:44,709 --> 02:14:42,159

are most welcome here

3504

02:14:47,669 --> 02:14:44,719

we welcome skeptics believers conspiracy

3505

02:14:49,189 --> 02:14:47,679

theorists all matter of strangers and

3506

02:14:51,109 --> 02:14:49,199

strange people because i'm a strange

3507

02:14:53,350 --> 02:14:51,119

person myself

3508

02:14:55,350 --> 02:14:53,360

so we're all welcome here i also want to

3509

02:14:58,229 --> 02:14:55,360

remind you to make sure that you like

3510

02:14:59,910 --> 02:14:58,239

comment subscribe and share because it

3511

02:15:01,910 --> 02:14:59,920

really does help that's the other way

3512

02:15:03,910 --> 02:15:01,920

you could support us it doesn't have to

3513

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:03,920

be listen can brother can you spare a

3514

02:15:08,149 --> 02:15:06,480

dollar it's rough out there i know

3515

02:15:09,589 --> 02:15:08,159

that's why i'm out here on the internet

3516

02:15:12,229 --> 02:15:09,599

begging for money

3517

02:15:13,669 --> 02:15:12,239

i know it's rough so if you don't have a

3518

02:15:16,950 --> 02:15:13,679

couple of bucks

3519

02:15:18,709 --> 02:15:16,960

or whatever to throw in our hat i'm fine

3520

02:15:20,629 --> 02:15:18,719

with that the other way that you could

3521

02:15:23,589 --> 02:15:20,639

really help us is to like comment

3522

02:15:26,069 --> 02:15:23,599

subscribe and share we pin one

3523

02:15:28,229 --> 02:15:26,079

of my whatever my favorite comment on

3524

02:15:29,830 --> 02:15:28,239

each video is i pin them so everybody

3525

02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:29,840

gets to read your comment that's the

3526

02:15:33,430 --> 02:15:31,840

first thing and the second thing is

3527

02:15:36,390 --> 02:15:33,440

please do

3528

02:15:38,149 --> 02:15:36,400

copy our channel address copy the the

3529

02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:38,159

links to these videos share them on your

3530

02:15:41,830 --> 02:15:40,320

social media on your twitter on your

3531

02:15:44,229 --> 02:15:41,840

instagram on

3532

02:15:46,709 --> 02:15:44,239

you know facebook anywhere you can it

3533

02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:46,719

really does help more people to find us

3534

02:15:55,830 --> 02:15:52,229

lynette is asking are spooky or kari

3535

02:15:57,990 --> 02:15:55,840

your family those kari is spooky uh she

3536

02:15:59,750 --> 02:15:58,000

prefers now to be called kari so we're

3537

02:16:02,069 --> 02:15:59,760

gonna call her whatever she prefers to

3538

02:16:03,750 --> 02:16:02,079

be called and and and lynette is asking

3539

02:16:05,990 --> 02:16:03,760

your family members that help i do

3540

02:16:07,030 --> 02:16:06,000

twitch only yes i agree no sub button on

3541

02:16:10,470 --> 02:16:07,040

twitch

3542

02:16:12,629 --> 02:16:10,480

uh yeah uh she's not family but uh you

3543

02:16:14,229 --> 02:16:12,639

know she's quickly becoming like family

3544

02:16:16,149 --> 02:16:14,239

because she does a lot of things here to

3545

02:16:17,910 --> 02:16:16,159

help us and we're trying to get

3546

02:16:20,470 --> 02:16:17,920

increase our revenue here so that we can

3547

02:16:21,750 --> 02:16:20,480

help her more right it's uh

3548

02:16:23,270 --> 02:16:21,760

it's uh

3549

02:16:24,950 --> 02:16:23,280

you know

3550

02:16:26,390 --> 02:16:24,960

she's scratching my back a lot i'd like

3551  
02:16:27,750 --> 02:16:26,400  
to scratch hers a little more and we're

3552  
02:16:29,510 --> 02:16:27,760  
working on that

3553  
02:16:31,109 --> 02:16:29,520  
uh solar marshall is here we'll take

3554  
02:16:32,549 --> 02:16:31,119  
some comments and questions before i

3555  
02:16:33,990 --> 02:16:32,559  
bounce out of here since we're into

3556  
02:16:37,190 --> 02:16:34,000  
overtime

3557  
02:16:41,270 --> 02:16:39,429  
fgramph72 says you can upload here on

3558  
02:16:42,790 --> 02:16:41,280  
youtube after the show and interact with

3559  
02:16:44,790 --> 02:16:42,800  
us in the show

3560  
02:16:46,230 --> 02:16:44,800  
uh yes installer marshall is here says

3561  
02:16:48,150 --> 02:16:46,240  
thanks for the great content truth

3562  
02:16:49,669 --> 02:16:48,160  
seekers my pleasure there's no place i

3563  
02:16:52,469 --> 02:16:49,679

would rather this is my favorite place

3564

02:16:53,589 --> 02:16:52,479

on earth to be some most times solar

3565

02:16:54,549 --> 02:16:53,599

marshall

3566

02:16:56,070 --> 02:16:54,559

uh

3567

02:16:58,950 --> 02:16:56,080

the vmc

3568

02:17:02,150 --> 02:16:58,960

vcmd says greer is full of it also can't

3569

02:17:03,990 --> 02:17:02,160

say i don't disagree right

3570

02:17:07,669 --> 02:17:04,000

solar marshal wants me to appraise the

3571

02:17:10,629 --> 02:17:07,679

cash style craft yeah

3572

02:17:12,469 --> 02:17:10,639

we may do that our warriors over on on

3573

02:17:15,190 --> 02:17:12,479

twitch and followed us over there yeah

3574

02:17:17,750 --> 02:17:15,200

please do follow us on its twitch

3575

02:17:19,589 --> 02:17:17,760

dot com backslash truth seeker show

3576

02:17:21,910 --> 02:17:19,599

please follow us on twitch

3577

02:17:24,150 --> 02:17:21,920

uh and also you can follow me on twitter

3578

02:17:25,990 --> 02:17:24,160

uh unfortunately because my children and

3579

02:17:27,270 --> 02:17:26,000

the situation that we're in we've had a

3580

02:17:29,669 --> 02:17:27,280

coveted

3581

02:17:32,469 --> 02:17:29,679

exposure my one son tested positive once

3582

02:17:34,230 --> 02:17:32,479

to covid but then he's somehow my son

3583

02:17:35,750 --> 02:17:34,240

that tested positive for covet is back

3584

02:17:37,509 --> 02:17:35,760

to school but my other son who tested

3585

02:17:39,910 --> 02:17:37,519

negative is not allowed back until next

3586

02:17:42,389 --> 02:17:39,920

tuesday so i'm having a real tough time

3587

02:17:44,230 --> 02:17:42,399

keeping a schedule but generally all the

3588

02:17:45,830 --> 02:17:44,240

shows we do are monday through friday at

3589

02:17:46,870 --> 02:17:45,840

9 00 pm

3590

02:17:49,110 --> 02:17:46,880

uh

3591

02:17:51,270 --> 02:17:49,120

this week we're going to do a late show

3592

02:17:53,669 --> 02:17:51,280

tomorrow night because we're going to be

3593

02:17:55,830 --> 02:17:53,679

doing the midnight hour show episode 2

3594

02:17:57,589 --> 02:17:55,840

interview with john ventry tomorrow

3595

02:17:59,429 --> 02:17:57,599

night 8 30 p.m remember that's

3596

02:18:01,270 --> 02:17:59,439

pre-recorded it was done years ago but i

3597

02:18:02,629 --> 02:18:01,280

think it's still a great interview but

3598

02:18:05,030 --> 02:18:02,639

i'm going to be in the live chat to

3599

02:18:07,910 --> 02:18:05,040

answer questions and and

3600

02:18:09,349 --> 02:18:07,920

you know respond to your comments so

3601  
02:18:12,309 --> 02:18:09,359  
tomorrow night we're going to do a very

3602  
02:18:14,629 --> 02:18:12,319  
very late show probably midnight which i

3603  
02:18:16,629 --> 02:18:14,639  
i know that you people in australia and

3604  
02:18:19,429 --> 02:18:16,639  
england love because that's like 3 p.m

3605  
02:18:20,709 --> 02:18:19,439  
your time instead of you know

3606  
02:18:22,309 --> 02:18:20,719  
3 a.m

3607  
02:18:25,349 --> 02:18:22,319  
so we're going to do a very late live

3608  
02:18:27,429 --> 02:18:25,359  
show tomorrow night at midnight uh well

3609  
02:18:28,309 --> 02:18:27,439  
it would really be friday morning the

3610  
02:18:31,750 --> 02:18:28,319  
first

3611  
02:18:33,669 --> 02:18:31,760  
you know what i mean tomorrow night at

3612  
02:18:35,270 --> 02:18:33,679  
midnight and we're doing the truth

3613  
02:18:37,110 --> 02:18:35,280

seekers uh

3614

02:18:38,870 --> 02:18:37,120

the trueseeker special event which is a

3615

02:18:41,589 --> 02:18:38,880

midnight hour show

3616

02:18:43,349 --> 02:18:41,599

rebroadcast i'll be in the live chat

3617

02:18:45,349 --> 02:18:43,359

talking to all of you

3618

02:18:47,110 --> 02:18:45,359

uh

3619

02:18:49,429 --> 02:18:47,120

yes we're going to do it lee guy wants

3620

02:18:51,429 --> 02:18:49,439

to do can we do a david wilcock drinking

3621

02:18:53,270 --> 02:18:51,439

game live stream we're going to do it

3622

02:18:54,870 --> 02:18:53,280

we're going to do it but

3623

02:18:56,870 --> 02:18:54,880

you know there might be some legal

3624

02:18:58,950 --> 02:18:56,880

things because like people could die if

3625

02:18:59,990 --> 02:18:58,960

you take a shot every time david wilcock

3626

02:19:02,709 --> 02:19:00,000

lies

3627

02:19:07,830 --> 02:19:02,719

you might die you really run a risk of

3628

02:19:12,469 --> 02:19:10,790

yeah so friends i'm sorry that we you

3629

02:19:15,030 --> 02:19:12,479

know i hate when that happens but i felt

3630

02:19:17,270 --> 02:19:15,040

the need we got to jump back in here in

3631

02:19:19,030 --> 02:19:17,280

order to thank everybody

3632

02:19:21,669 --> 02:19:19,040

properly for their kindness their

3633

02:19:23,830 --> 02:19:21,679

generosity and their support i've some

3634

02:19:25,589 --> 02:19:23,840

more good news on that front uh we're

3635

02:19:27,509 --> 02:19:25,599

working on some new praise to cash

3636

02:19:29,830 --> 02:19:27,519

videos with my son again i'm teaching

3637

02:19:32,549 --> 02:19:29,840

him about earning money and uh

3638

02:19:34,469 --> 02:19:32,559

he wants to buy every superhero toy he

3639

02:19:36,790 --> 02:19:34,479

sees

3640

02:19:38,309 --> 02:19:36,800

so i put him to work i'm like you gotta

3641

02:19:40,629 --> 02:19:38,319

earn some of this stuff some of that

3642

02:19:42,709 --> 02:19:40,639

stuff is expensive you know but

3643

02:19:44,950 --> 02:19:42,719

he likes working on the show like you

3644

02:19:46,790 --> 02:19:44,960

know he's interested in what his dad is

3645

02:19:50,870 --> 02:19:46,800

doing and he's very interested in things

3646

02:19:53,429 --> 02:19:50,880

like microphones and voice changers and

3647

02:19:55,590 --> 02:19:53,439

videos and cameras and things and it's

3648

02:19:57,670 --> 02:19:55,600

nice to spend some extra time with them

3649

02:20:02,070 --> 02:19:57,680

doing those things

3650

02:20:04,710 --> 02:20:02,080

and those will debut very very soon um

3651

02:20:06,630 --> 02:20:04,720

and just another note of thanks to all

3652

02:20:08,469 --> 02:20:06,640

the people kindly supporting it us it

3653

02:20:09,990 --> 02:20:08,479

blows me away that there's people all

3654

02:20:11,590 --> 02:20:10,000

over the world that are sending me a few

3655

02:20:13,110 --> 02:20:11,600

bucks or throwing a few bucks in a hat

3656

02:20:15,270 --> 02:20:13,120

to keep us going

3657

02:20:17,750 --> 02:20:15,280

you have my kindness

3658

02:20:21,590 --> 02:20:17,760

or you have thank you for your kindness

3659

02:20:24,070 --> 02:20:21,600

your generosity and support you have uh

3660

02:20:27,960 --> 02:20:24,080

all of my gratitude i'm blown away by it

3661

02:20:37,590 --> 02:20:35,270

[Music]

3662

02:20:39,429 --> 02:20:37,600

all right so we are going to try getting

3663

02:20:41,750 --> 02:20:39,439

out of here again

3664

02:20:43,990 --> 02:20:41,760

i've got new clips to make if you didn't

3665

02:20:45,590 --> 02:20:44,000

catch it there's a new uh clipped

3666

02:20:48,309 --> 02:20:45,600

production video we're going to be doing

3667

02:20:50,230 --> 02:20:48,319

new clip production videos from our live

3668

02:20:52,389 --> 02:20:50,240

broadcast with a little more music and

3669

02:20:55,349 --> 02:20:52,399

production and video

3670

02:20:57,590 --> 02:20:55,359

portions and we did one today about the

3671

02:20:59,590 --> 02:20:57,600

strange case of sarah adams where i'm

3672

02:21:01,110 --> 02:20:59,600

challenging her where's the stargates i

3673

02:21:03,510 --> 02:21:01,120

want to see where there's stargate she's

3674

02:21:05,830 --> 02:21:03,520

promising people she can teach people

3675

02:21:08,790 --> 02:21:05,840

how to open stargates for

3676

02:21:10,790 --> 02:21:08,800

a course that she's running and

3677

02:21:12,870 --> 02:21:10,800

so far

3678

02:21:15,030 --> 02:21:12,880

nobody i know has gotten super powers

3679

02:21:16,950 --> 02:21:15,040

that she promises after they pay all

3680

02:21:18,710 --> 02:21:16,960

that money it's a great video you should

3681

02:21:19,910 --> 02:21:18,720

check it out it's here on our youtube

3682

02:21:21,670 --> 02:21:19,920

channel

3683

02:21:23,429 --> 02:21:21,680

uh

3684

02:21:25,670 --> 02:21:23,439

yeah

3685

02:21:27,670 --> 02:21:25,680

so friends uh

3686

02:21:29,670 --> 02:21:27,680

it's been a long day it's been a long

3687

02:21:32,150 --> 02:21:29,680

night i was working on that production

3688

02:21:34,630 --> 02:21:32,160

produced clipped video all day lots of

3689

02:21:36,150 --> 02:21:34,640

weird technical problems but i'm glad we

3690

02:21:38,950 --> 02:21:36,160

soldiered on through i want to thank

3691

02:21:41,510 --> 02:21:38,960

cari for providing their thumbnails and

3692

02:21:44,550 --> 02:21:41,520

and uh just you know her support it

3693

02:21:47,270 --> 02:21:44,560

really does help move the show forward

3694

02:21:49,429 --> 02:21:47,280

and it's nice to not feel so alone and

3695

02:21:51,110 --> 02:21:49,439

overwhelmed you know my to-do list i've

3696

02:21:53,270 --> 02:21:51,120

got a whiteboard over here with just do

3697

02:21:54,950 --> 02:21:53,280

this do this do this do this we're still

3698

02:21:57,110 --> 02:21:54,960

working very hard trying to grow the

3699

02:21:59,349 --> 02:21:57,120

channel and thank you all for for

3700

02:22:00,870 --> 02:21:59,359

helping me do that so until next time

3701

02:22:02,950 --> 02:22:00,880

friends uh

3702

02:22:04,469 --> 02:22:02,960

i'm gonna bounce out of here thank you

3703

02:22:05,910 --> 02:22:04,479

all for being here you always hear me

3704

02:22:08,150 --> 02:22:05,920

say this i'm always happy when there's

3705

02:22:11,270 --> 02:22:08,160

an audience thank you so much for coming

3706

02:22:13,429 --> 02:22:11,280

here spending some quality time with me

3707

02:22:15,670 --> 02:22:13,439

and i'm glad i got to spend some quality

3708

02:22:18,550 --> 02:22:15,680

time with all of you there's no place i

3709

02:22:20,469 --> 02:22:18,560

would rather be i'm always so pleased to

3710

02:22:23,349 --> 02:22:20,479

see you know you know an audience showed

3711

02:22:25,110 --> 02:22:23,359

up right i'm right where i want to be

3712

02:22:27,190 --> 02:22:25,120

and i hope you are too

3713

02:22:54,220 --> 02:22:27,200

until next time friends good night and

3714

02:23:45,950 --> 02:23:03,000

[Music]

3715

02:24:10,180 --> 02:23:45,960

[Applause]

3716

02:24:12,170 --> 02:24:10,190

[Music]

3717

02:24:40,350 --> 02:24:12,180

[Applause]

3718

02:24:41,340 --> 02:24:40,360

[Music]

3719

02:25:07,150 --> 02:24:41,350

[Applause]